





Submitted By



INSTITUTE OF WATER MODELLING (IWM)



Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh Ministry of Water Resources



Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB) Office of the Chief Planning

Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Phone



FINAL REPORT

March 2018

Submitted By



INSTITUTE OF WATER MODELLING (IWM)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Ministry of Water Resources and the BWDB top management took a timely initiative to implement this project to run in-line with the national dream of "Digital Bangladesh". Honorable Ex-Minister Mr. Anisul Islam Mahmud, MP, Ministry of Water Resources, have shown his keen interest for implementing the digital system for management and monitoring of Water Projects through which access and visualization of information could be efficiently and timely obtained by the policy makers. His effective drive pursued this project to be implemented. His advice and guidance during the presentation before him was very useful in development of this project. The Honorable State Minister, Ministry of Water Resources, Lt. Col. (Retd.) Muhammad Nazrul Islam, Bir Protik, psc, MP, has also showed lot of interests, and encouraged this development. Dr. Zafar Ahmed Khan, Senior Secretary, Ministry of Water Resources gave his views and suggestions on development of the SiMS-Smart to ensure the visual real time monitoring of the BWDB schemes.

Mr. Engr. Md. Mahfuzur Rahman, Director General, BWDB has contributed with his views and guidance from the initial phase of the project. His encouraging supports towards digitalization made efforts activities easier.

Special credit goes to the Project Director of this project Mr. Fazlur Rashid, Director, Planning-1, BWDB. Without his sincere cooperation and extended support, the project could not be conducted successfully.

Mr. AKM Tahmidul Islam, Director, Planning-2, BWDB guided the IWM team with technical knowhow and technological implementation in this project. His ICT skills and experiences on BWDB system were invaluable support to develop the SiMS-Smart. Mr. Enayet Ullah, SE, BWDB provided his cordial and timely support for technical committee meetings, regular communications, and decisions on crucial issues. Mr. Arif Ikramul Azim, System Analyst, Chief Monitoring, BWDB contributed with his ICT knowledge to finalize the database and application platform.

Mr. A.K.M. Shamsul Karim, Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, BWDB helped with suggestions and data on asset module development. The XENs of South-Eastern Zone provided support to data collection from the field and regional BWDB offices.

Professor Dr. M. Monowar Hossain, Executive Director, IWM and Mr. Abu Saleh Khan, Deputy Executive Director (Operation), IWM, provided their guidance, resources and necessary approvals for investments to complete the works.

In IWM team, Mr. Humayun Kabir, Senior Database Specialist; Mr. Md. Manirul Haque, Senior GIS Specialist and GIS Manager; Mr. Sakil Ahmed, GIS and Web Programmer; Mr. Hasan Boktiar, Web and Database programmer; Mr. Arif Hasan Khan, Web and Database programmer; Mr. ASM Muntaheen, Programmer and Software Tester; Mr. Mohammad Kamruzzman, GIS professional were deeply engaged in development of the SiMS-Smart. Mr. AHM Tajul Islam, Associate Specialist and many other professionals were involved in data preparation and other important supporting works whose contributions are sincerely acknowledged.

Dr. Mollah Md Awlad Hossain, Director, ICT-GIS Division, worked as Team Leader of this project. He guided the team for design and development of the SiMS-Smart.







EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Under the Water Management Improvement Project (WMIP), a project namely "Scheme Information Management System (SiMS)" was developed by IWM during 2008-2014 for BWDB. The general and physical features along with available design parameters of structures, embankments and drainage channels of all completed schemes was entered in SiMS's Schemes Inventory Database model. The software was developed as a Standalone desktop application without web functionalities.

Upholding the motto of "Digital Bangladesh", BWDB took initiative to upgrade that SiMS to make it webbased and integrated with GIS and smart devices for BWDB officials to manage and monitor the schemes/projects more efficiently for the whole country. Initially, South-Eastern Zone (SEZ), Chittagong was chosen for the pilot area before implementing the application for all BWDB Zones. Once the application will be successfully implemented in SEZ, SiMS-Smart will be replicated to the rest of the BWDB Zones following the upgradation of SiMS Database. This National level implementation can be implemented Zone by Zone and phase by phase basis.

Technologies adopted for this project are integration of IP-Camera, Mobile Apps and advanced GIS and web technologies for remote information access and visual monitoring. The developed System is named as "SiMS-Smart", referred as Scheme Information Management System with Smart Technologies. The development of SiMS-Smart considered South-Eastern Zone of BWDB as the pilot project area.

The feature database embodied under this project are the embankment, hydraulic structures, canals and protective works of the completed and on-going schemes within the Chittagong South Eastern Zone. Both spatial and non-spatial data were collected, compiled and stored in prescribed format in Oracle database. ArcGIS Server has been deployed for GIS map service. The web application was developed using ASP.NET, JavaScript APIs and other necessary tools. For remote and real-time monitoring, alongside the IP-Camera, Skype has been integrated with SiMS-Smart to make the system more accessible, versatile and cost effective.

Data availability, access and collection process was found to be the most difficult part of this project. However, after the deployment of SiMS-Smart, BWDB relevant officials can populate the database as and when available.

If the developed system is implemented, BWDB will be capable of (a) archiving design and project related documents and maps in digital data storage, (b) visualizing project entities (embankment, structures, canals, protective works etc.) in GIS maps with satellite image background, (c) archiving and visualizing time based physical conditions along with photographs and videos, (d) searching and querying on project entities, (e) quantity and cost estimate of earthworks, structures, excavation etc., (f) budget demand allocation, work selection, work package preparation, preparation of procurement plan and DPP, (g) progress monitoring of on-going activities through online update and visualization in tables, charts, short reports, (h) real-time visual monitoring through integrated Skype and IP-Camera, (i) visualizing Water Management Organization (WMO) information for each scheme/project, (j) managing BWDB asset



information (Land, Vehicle and Key assets), (k) assessing the threat of forecasted flood based on nearest connected FFWC gauges, (I) data collecting and viewing of scheme information through Smart Devices, and (m) real-time monitoring of water levels for auto gauges, especially during the high flood and cyclone storm surges.

To establish the SiMS-Smart for scheme management under a digital platform for Bangladesh it is recommended to (a) replicate the SiMS-Smart in rest of the BWDB zones, (b) establish a permanent unit in BWDB office to adapt SiMS-Smart in scheme/project management, (c) convert all available data of BWDB relevant to SiMS-Smart into SiMS-Smart database, (d) incorporate geographic coordinate system alongside the existing chainage system in embankment, structure and other work locations to make compatible with GIS and online maps, (e) need more and regular inclusive training to BWDB officials on the use of SiMS-Smart, (f) Identify the improvement areas of developed SiMS-Smart through the use of the system at different levels of BWDB officials, (g) periodically update the database and GIS maps for schemes/projects, in case of unavailable data in detail, field survey and assessment could be done, (h) ensure access and share of the data maintaining the confidentiality. BWDB officials could be assigned with exclusive responsibilities for this purpose for maintaining the service.



Acronyms and Abbreviations

ADP	:	Annual Development Program
AIMS	:	Asset Information & Management System
API	:	Application Programming Interface
ArcGIS	:	GIS software System Distributed by ESRI
ASP	:	Active Server Page
BTM	:	Bangladesh Transverse Mercator
BWDB	:	Bangladesh Water Development Board
СОМ	:	Compiled Object Module
DCMI	:	Dublin Core Metadata Initiatives
DPP	:	Development of Project Proforma
DSS	:	Decision Support System
ESRI	:	Environmental System Research Institute
FCD	:	Flood Control Drainage
FFWC	:	Flood Forecasting and Warning Centre
FFWS	:	Flood Forecasting Warning System
FGD	:	Federal Geographic Data
FGDC	:	Federal Geographic Data Committee
GIS	:	Geographical Information Systems
GUI	:	Graphical User Interface
GoB	:	Government of Bangladesh
GPS	:	Global Positioning System
HTTP	:	Hyper Text Transfer Protocol
IIS	:	Internet Information System
IMED	:	Implementation Monitoring and Evaluation Division
IP	:	Internet Protocol
JS	:	Java Script
LA	:	Land Acquisition
0&M	:	Operation and Maintenance
RBP	:	River Bank Protection



RDBMS	:	Relational Database Management System
РА	:	Project Aid
RPA	:	Revised Project Aid
SDE	:	Spatial Data Engine
SEZ	:	South-Eastern Zone
SiMS	:	Scheme Information and Management System
SIM	:	Subscriber Information Manager
SOC	:	Subscriber Information Container
SOM	:	Server Object Model
SQL	:	Structured Query Language
TOR	:	Terms of Reference
ТАРР	:	Technical Assistant Project Proforma
WMIP	:	Water Management Improvement Project
WMA	:	Water Management Association
WMF	:	Water Management Federation
WMG	:	Water Management Group
WMO	:	Water Management Organization
WWW	:	World Wide Web

Table of Contents

A	CKNOV	VLED	GEMENT	I
E)	XECUTI	IVE SI	JMMARY	
A	CRONYN	1S ANE	Abbreviations	v
1	INTR	RODUC	TION	1
	1.1	Bac	KGROUND	1
	1.2	Obje	ectives of the Assignment	1
	1.3		Project Area	
	1.4	Sco	PE OF SERVICES	6
	1.4.	1	UPDATING OF SCHEME DATABASE INVENTORY AND MAPPING	6
	1.4.	2	UPDATING OF WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP/ ASSOCIATION/ FOUNDATION DATABASE	6
	1.4.	3	PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION BY PHYSICAL FEATURE SURVEY	6
	1.4.	4	DEVELOPMENT OF A WEB GIS-BASED APPLICATION FOR SIMS AS SIMS-WEB	7
	1.4.	5	DEVELOPMENT OF AN APPLICATION IN GOOGLE EARTH PLATFORM AS SIMS-GOOLGE	7
	1.4.	6	DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANDROID-BASED SMART PHONE APPLICATION AS SIMS-MOBILE	7
	1.4.	7	Progress Monitoring Module	7
	1.4.	8	Real Time Project Monitoring with IP Cameras	7
	1.4.	9	FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING AT SCHEME LEVEL	8
	1.4.	10	Development of an Asset Information and Management System	9
	1.5	Сом	IPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT	10
	1.6	Adji	JSTMENT IN SCOPE OF WORKS	14
	1.7	Con	ipliance with the Feedback on Draft Final Report (DFR)	16
	1.8 South		ipliance with the Recommendations of Workshop/Training at Chief Engineer Office, fern Zone, Chittagong	18
	1.9	Con	IPLIANCE WITH THE DECISION OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEE	20
	1.10	D	ELIVERABLES	23
2	Rev	IEW O	F EXISTING SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT	25
	2.1	Exis	TING SIMS DATABASE	25
	2.2	Exis	TING SIMS APPLICATION	25
	2.3	Iden	ITIFICATION OF SCOPES AND GAPS	27



3	SIMS-SM	IART DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES	
	3.1 Req	UIREMENTS ANALYSIS	
	3.1.1	Initial Consultation	
	3.1.2	Field Visit and Consultation with Field Officials	
	3.1.3	Consultation Meeting with Technical Committee	
	3.1.4	Consultation Meeting with BWDB Design Circle-II	
	3.2 Dat	A COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING	
	3.2.1	PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION	
	3.2.2	SECONDARY DATA COLLECTION	
	3.2.3	SPATIAL DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING	
	3.2.4	LAND ASSET DATA INFORMATION OF A PILOT AREA	
	3.3 Dev	elopment Environment	43
	3.4 Syst	TEM ARCHITECTURE, COMPONENTS AND MODULES	43
	3.4.1	ESRI ARCGIS SERVER ARCHITECTURE	
	3.4.2	BASIC COMPONENTS OF SIMS-SMART SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE	45
	3.4.3	MODULES OF SIMS-SMART APPLICATION	47
	3.5 SIM	IS-Smart Database Development	50
	3.5.1	Scheme Number System	51
	3.5.2	GEO-DATABASE DEVELOPMENT	55
	3.5.3	NON-SPATIAL DATABASE DEVELOPMENT	59
	3.6 GIS	-Based Application Development for SIMS	60
	3.6.1	Scheme/Project Inventory Database Module	60
	3.6.2	Web based GIS Module	67
	3.6.3	Search/Query Module	70
	3.6.4	DEVELOPMENT OF O&M MODULE	73
	3.6.5	QUANTITY ESTIMATE	
	3.6.6	Cost Estimates	82
	3.6.7	Work Authorization/Selection	
	3.6.8	DEVELOPMENT OF O&M MONITORING MODULE	
	3.6.9	DEVELOPMENT OF WMO INFORMATION MODULE	
	3.6.10	Scheme Performance Module	



	3.6.11	Document Archive Module	106
	3.6.12	Report Module	107
	3.6.13	Development Project Proforma/Proposal (DPP) Module	110
	3.7 God	DGLE EARTH PLATFORM BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AS SIMS-GOOGLE	
	3.8 Sma	RT PHONE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AS SIMS-MOBILE	
	3.8.1	THE MOBILE APPS	116
	3.9 Rea	L TIME PROJECT MONITORING	
	3.10 F	LOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING SUB-SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	
	3.11 IN	ITEGRATION OF AUTO GAUGE WATER LEVEL	125
	3.12 A	sset Information Management System (AIMS)	125
	3.12.1	Key Asset Information Module	126
	3.12.2	CADASTRAL/LAND INFORMATION MODULE	129
	3.12.3	Instrument and Vehicle Management Module	133
	3.13 D	evelopment of System Security Module	
	3.14 N	1etadata Module	
4	TRAINING	AND WORKSHOP	143
	4.1 Tra	NING ON SIMS-SMART APPLICATION TO BWDB ENGINEERS	
	4.2 Awa	ARENESS AND TRAINING WORKSHOP ON SIMS-SMART APPLICATION	
5		ANDOVER AND IMPLEMENTATION	
		EM HANDOVER	
	5.1.1	INSTALLATION OF SIMS-SMART	
	5.1.2	System Deployment and Hosting	148
		EMENTATION PLAN	
	5.2.1	USERS OF SIMS-SMART APPLICATION	
	5.2.2	INSTITUTIONAL SETUP	151
	5.2.3	User Level Feedback	152
	5.2.4	TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	153
	5.2.5	GIS AND DATABASE UPDATE	153
	5.2.6	DATABASE BACKUP, RECOVERY AND RESTORE	153
	5.2.7	Server Administration and Management	153
	5.2.8	BUDGET AND LOGISTIC RESOURCES	153
	5.2.9	NATIONAL SCALE IMPLEMENTATION	154



	5.2.2	10 Awareness Connecting with Digital Bangladesh	154
6	Сом	ICLUSIONS, LIMITATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	155
	6.1	CONCLUSIONS	155
	6.2	LIMITATIONS	156
	6.3	Recommendations And Way forward	158



List of Tables

Table 1-1: BWDB Field offices in SEZ, Chittagong	3
Table 1-2: List of On-going scheme/project in FY 2016-17 & FY 2017-18 in the study area	3
Table 1-3: Compliance with Contract	10
Table 1-4: Adjustments in scope of works	14
Table 1-5: Compliance with the feedback on Draft Final Report	16
Table 1-6: Compliance with the Recommendations of Workshop/Training	18
Table 1-7: Compliance with decision of Technical Committee	20
Table 2-1: Completed Schemes in Different O&M Zone of BWDB	25
Table 2-2: Identified Gaps in functional capabilities in existing SiMS	27
Table 3-1: Identified Datasets and their Sources	35
Table 3-2: Statistics of collected design parameters of Physical Features	37
Table 3-3: Statistics of Processed Spatial Data	38
Table 3-4: Summary Statistics of Mouza Sheets of Polder 62.	42
Table 3-5: Basic 3-Layer Architecture of SiMS-Smart	43
Table 3-6: List of BWDB Field Offices with Codes	52
Table 3-7: Feature Class/Layer in Geodatabase	57
Table 3-8: Contents of Major Items in Upgraded SiMS-Smart Database Inventory	60
Table 3-9: Weights of Performance Indicators	104
Table 3-10: Distribution of Scores against each Indicator	104
Table 3-11: User role categories	135
Table 3-12: Metadata Terms and Elements	138
Table 4-1: List of Trainees	143
Table 5-1: List of Software and Hardware	145

List of Figures

Figure 1-1: Study Area Map5
Figure 3-1: Initial Consultation Meeting with BWDB Head Office
Figure 3-2: Consultation Meeting with Chief Engineer, SEZ, Chittagong on 5th October 201632
Figure 3-3: Consultation Meeting with Chittagong Division-I on 4th October 2016
Figure 3-4: Consultation Meeting at Cox's Bazar WD Circle, on 6-7th October 2016
Figure 3-5: Consultation Meeting with Design Circle-II
Figure 3-6: Sample of LA case - showing plots in BS mouza
Figure 3-7: Sample of LA case, Gazette Notification
Figure 3-8: Sample of LA Case - Plot Schedule40
Figure 3-9: Sample of LA Case - Possession Certificate of Plots40
Figure 3-10: Sample of BS Mouza sheet under Polder 62 as Pilot Area41
Figure 3-11: Geo-rectification of Mouza sheet using Satellite Images41
Figure 3-12: Sample Digitized Plot with Plot-ID along the AOI of Pilot Area
Figure 3-13: ESRI ArcGIS Server Architecture44
Figure 3-14: System Architecture of SiMS-Smart46
Figure 3-15: Architecture of SiMS-Smart Modules48
Figure 3-16: Steps for SiMS-Smart Database Creation, Configuration and Development
Figure 3-17: Architecture of Spatial Data Engine55
Figure 3-18: E-R Diagram of SiMS Geo-Database58
Figure 3-19: Scheme/Project Inventory63
Figure 3-20: General Information of Embankment64
Figure 3-21: General Information of Canal65
Figure 3-22: General Information of Hydraulic Structure
Figure 3-23: General Information of Protective Work67
Figure 3-24: Architecture of Database, ArcGIS server and Web Server
Figure 3-25: SiMS-Smart Dashboard and Menus69
Figure 3-26: Historical satellite images upload system and Hydraulic Structure Tooltip
Figure 3-27: System Component Diagram of Search/Query Module70
Figure 3-28: Data Flow Diagram of Search/Query Module71



Figure 3-29: General Search/Query Operation	72
Figure 3-30: Spatial Search/Query in GIS	72
Figure 3-31: Custom Search/Query operation	73
Figure 3-32: BWDB O&M Work Execution	75
Figure 3-33: Data Flow Diagram of Quantity Estimate for Embankment	76
Figure 3-34: Data Flow Diagram of Quantity Estimate for Canal	77
Figure 3-35: Cost Estimates for Embankment	78
Figure 3-36: Work Component Selection for O&M and ADP Project Works	79
Figure 3-37: Quantity Estimate (Cut/Fill) for Embankment	80
Figure 3-38: Cross Section of Embankment at a specific chainage	81
Figure 3-39: List of calculated earth volume in-between two consecutive sections	81
Figure 3-40: Quantity Estimate (Cut/Fill) Canal	82
Figure 3-41: Earthwork volume calculation for canal	82
Figure 3-42: Defining work for cost estimation of embankment	83
Figure 3-43: Cost of sub-works with a work of embankment	84
Figure 3-44: Cost Estimate for Canal	85
Figure 3-45: Cost estimation of Dyke	86
Figure 3-46: Cost Estimate for Hydraulic Structure	87
Figure 3-47: Cost Estimate for Bank Protection	88
Figure 3-48: Cost Estimate for Other Works	89
Figure 3-49: O&M Work Selection	90
Figure 3-50: O&M Work Package	92
Figure 3-51: O&M Package Procurement Plan	93
Figure 3-52: Progress Monitoring for O&M Project	94
Figure 3-53: Utility of Dynamic Segmentation for embankment	95
Figure 3-54: Dataflow Diagram of O&M Work Package Development	96
Figure 3-55: Dataflow Diagram for Procurement Plan for O&M Works	97
Figure 3-56: Dataflow Diagram of O&M Works Monitoring	98
Figure 3-57: Implementation of WMO Module	100
Figure 3-58: Water Management Organization	101
Figure 3-59: Water Management Organization Information	102



Figure 3-60: WMO Member Information	102
Figure 3-61: Scheme/Project Performance Diagram	105
Figure 3-62: Document Archive	106
Figure 3-63: Quantity estimate report for Embankment	108
Figure 3-64: Cost estimate report for Embankment	109
Figure 3-65: DPP Information	111
Figure 3-66: Project Component	112
Figure 3-67: Package Development	113
Figure 3-68: Procurement Plan	114
Figure 3-69: Project Progress and Monitoring	115
Figure 3-70: Consultation Meeting with IMED Officials	116
Figure 3-71: Conceptual Architecture of Mobile Apps	117
Figure 3-72: Field Data Collection Using Smart Mobile Phone	117
Figure 3-73: IP-Camera example for real-time monitoring	118
Figure 3-74: Real Time monitoring using integrated Skype	122
Figure 3-75: Flood Forecasting Water Level relation with Scheme protection level	124
Figure 3-76 :Integration of FFWC auto gauge river water level	125
Figure 3-77: Key Asset Information - Office Buildings	127
Figure 3-78: Other Assets Interface	128
Figure 3-79: Key Asset Information - Residential Building	129
Figure 3-80: LA Case Information	130
Figure 3-81: Plot Information	130
Figure 3-82: Sample of LA Case Database	131
Figure 3-83: Mouza sheet and its characteristics	131
Figure 3-84: Tables for vehicle and tracking history	133
Figure 3-85: SiMS-Smart Vehicle Tracking module	134
Figure 3-86: Login page	136
Figure 3-87: Role and Permission	137
Figure 3-88: User Entry	137
Figure 3-89: Metadata Items	140
Figure 3-90: Metadata - Item Elements	141



Figure 5-1: SiMS-Smart Servers Configurations	.147
Figure 5-2: User Segments in SiMS-Smart	.150
Figure 5-3: Proposed SiMS-Smart Implementation Unit (GIS Unit)	.151

Appendices

Appendix-A: Terms of Reference (TOR) of Project

Appendix-B: Minutes and Minors

- Meeting on Inception Report (Notice & Minutes)
- Request for Data and Documents (Letters & Notice)
- Meetings with Technical Committee (Minutes & Recommendations)
- Procurement procedure of SW and HW (Letters)
- Meeting on Interim Report (Notice & Minutes)
- Meeting on use of FFWC Database (Notice & Minutes)
- DFR (1st Submission) (Letter & Minutes)
- Site selection for IP Camera Installation (Letters)
- Training & Workshop (Letter & Minutes)
- Meeting on Draft Final Report (Notice & Minutes)
- Time Extension of Project (Letters)
- Appendix-C: List of Completed & Ongoing BWDB Schemes/Projects
- Appendix-D: Primary and Secondary Data Collection Forms
- Appendix-E: SiMS-Smart Generated Sample Reports



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Under the Water Management Improvement Project (WMIP), a "Scheme Information Management System (SiMS)" has been developed through a Consultancy Package of 'Scheme Database Inventory and Mapping' by IWM during 2008-2014 under a consultancy contract under WMIP (contract package no. BWDB: S/4) for BWDB. IWM processed and compiled 630 numbers of completed schemes of BWDB spreading over 8 (eight) BWDB zones. The general and physical features along with available design parameters of structures, embankments and drainage channels of all completed schemes has been entered in SiMS's Schemes Inventory Database model.

In recent years, the information technology has been enhanced further by incorporating better remote access using web and smart devices for management of information. The web technologies incorporated interactive digital mappings which made the information more visual related to real life geographic locations. To keep the developments of BWDB, updated with enhanced ICT facilities, the existing Scheme Information Management System (SiMS) needed to be updated. The update is required both in software and databases, and it required to extend its capacity for management of some assets of BWDB. Also, ongoing projects are felt to be incorporated into the system considering its implementation management and operation procedures.

In this connection BWDB assigned IWM to develop a Web-based SiMS for managing and maintaining the BWDB Schemes and projects spread out all over the South-Eastern Zone (SEZ), Chittagong as pilot area under a contract titled "Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Phone Project". As per the scope of works in the contract, IWM has updated existing SiMS and developed several modules in web platform and also incorprated latest GIS technologies in web environment backed by a central database. The assigment was started in May 16, 2016 for one year and later on it has been extended for eight months. During this period, alongside the development activities, IWM have made sevral consultation meetings and submitted inception and interim report which are followed by this Draft Final Report.

1.2 OBJECTIVES OF THE ASSIGNMENT

Internet access is expanding with higher bandwidths throughout Bangladesh to support the fulfillment of the national goal of 'Digital Bangladesh'. Like most developed countries, it has been changing the way of communication, business and information exchange rapidly day by bay. Considering the technological advancement of Information arena, BWDB aimed to upgrade the existing Scheme Information Management System (SiMS) application to a web and GIS platform for making information available to every level of users from decision makers to the general users.

The overall objective of this assignment was to develop a Web-based SiMS for managing and maintaining the BWDB Schemes and projects spread out all over the country.



Initially the assignment of SiMS-Smart development was the South-Eastern Zone with the existing and field survey data. Once the SiMS-Smart will be fully operational and meets the purpose it had been planned to be expanded to remaining BWDB Zones with their respective project/scheme level information/data. To integrate project/scheme level data for remaining Zones, it is expected to generate bulk volume of data therefore could be managed if carried out phase by phase. If any further refinement or any new module development could be conducted in the next phase.

The SiMS-Smart comprises of both on-going and completed schemes/projects regardless of their size and type. This SiMS-Smart will support BWDB officials in planning, budgeting, estimating and monitoring the rehabilitation and improvement works for all types of BWDB's schemes and projects. A provision of BWDB Asset Inventory Management is also integrated as a part of the SiMS-Smart.

In addition, as a background map, free online satellite map services has been introduced in SiMS-Smart.

The mobile apps will assist BWDB to enhance their data collection performance as well as to monitor the real-time data capturing status.

The specific objectives of SiMS-Smart are:

- i. Transforming the full system into a web-based GIS application with a view to ensuring accessibility of information for the intended target groups.
- ii. Integration of project components (structures, embankment, canals and protective works) in order to collect and disseminate relevant information powered by smart device (mobiles, tablets etc.) technologies.
- iii. Developing the Asset Information and Management System (AIMS) using data of a small sample area in a sub-module. This could be scaled up under follow up projects.
- iv. Build capacity of BWDB through training and technology transfer.
- v. Long-term maintenance support to GIS Cell of BWDB through a yearly maintenance program.

Detailed scope of works aiming to the objectives as per ToR has been presented in **Appendix A**.



1.3 THE PROJECT AREA

The project encompasses the BWDB's completed and ongoing projects located within South-Eastern Zone (SEZ), Chittagong covering an area of 21,700 Sq. Km. The SEZ consists of Chittagong O&M Circle and Cox's Bazar WD Circle; several O&M Divisions offices are operated under these two Circle offices. The O&M offices and location map of SEZ, Chittagong are presented in Table 1-1 and in Figure 1-1. The study area covered by 62 numbers of completed FC, FCD, and FCD/I Schemes and 48 numbers of River Bank Protection Projects are presented. A list of completed Schemes/Projects are given in **Appendix-C**.

Table 1-1: BWDB Field offices in SEZ, Chittagong

Zone	Circle	O&M Division
	Chittagong O&M Circle	Chittagong O&M Division-1
South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong		Chittagong O&M Division-2
		Rangamati O&M Division
	Caula Danan M/D Cinala	Cox's Bazar O&M Division
	Cox's Bazar WD Circle	Bandarban O&M Division

Within the study area there are 13 (thirteen) numbers of ongoing projects under ADP Program in Fiscal Year 2016-17 & 2017-18, a list of those on-going projects is presented in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2. List of On-going scheme/n	project in FY 2016-17 & FY 2017-18 in the study	area
Table 1-2. List of On-going scheme/p	510ject in 1 1 2010-17 & 11 2017-18 in the study	area

SI No.	Project Name	Туре	BWDB O&M Division/Circle/Zone
1	Water Management Project (WMIP)		
2	Bank Protection Work along the Left and Right bank at Different location of Karnafuli River, Boalkhali & Raikhali Khal under Boalkhali & Rawjan Upazila, Chittagong	River Bank Protection	Chittagong Division-I & II
3	Rehabilitation of BWDB infrastructures Damaged by Natural Disaster in the Coastal Area of Polder No. 64/1A, 64/1B & 64/1C at Banshkhali Upazila in Chittagong District	Rehabilitation Work	Chittagong Division-II
4	Rehabilitation of Damaged Polders under the District of Cox's Bazar	Rehabilitation Work	Cox's Bazar O&M Circle



SI No.	Project Name	Туре	BWDB O&M Division/Circle/Zone
5	Maliara-Bakkhain-Bhandergaon FCDI Project	FCD	Chittagong O&M Division-I
6	River Bank Protection Work on both bank of Sangu and Chandkhali River in Chandanaish & Satkania Upazila of Chittagong District.	River Bank Protection	Chittagong O&M Division-I
7	Rehabilitation of BWDB infrastructures for erosion Protection Drainage and Irrigation improvement in the Coastal Area of Polder No. 61/1 (Sitakunda). 61/2 (Mirersarai) & 72 (Sandwip) in Chittagong District	Rehabilitation Work	Chittagong O&M Circle
8	Rehabilitation of Coastal Polder N62 (Patenga), 63/1A (Anowara) & 63/1B (Anowara & Patiya) in Chittagong District	Rehabilitation Work	Chittagong O&M Circle
9	Mirsarai Bangladesh Economic Zone Area (BEZA) Flood Control, Road Cum Embankment Protection & Drainage Project in Chittagong District.	FCD	Chittagong O&M Division-I
10	Bank Protection work on the right bank of the Matamuhuri river near Alikadam Sena Nibash, Bandarban	River Bank Protection	Cox's Bazar O&M Circle
11	Re-Construction of Embankment with Protective work in polder no. 68 of Shahaparia dwip (Sea-dyke) in Upazila- Teknaf & District- Cox' Bazar	Rehabilitation Work	Cox's Bazar O&M Circle
12	Bakkhali River Flood Control, Drainage, Irrigation & Dredging Project (1 st Phase) in Cox's Bazar District	FCDI	Cox's Bazar O&M Division
13	Protection of the both bank of Halda River by Bank Protective Work at different locations in Hathazari & Rauzan Upazila in Chittagong District	River Bank Protection	Chittagong O&M Division-I



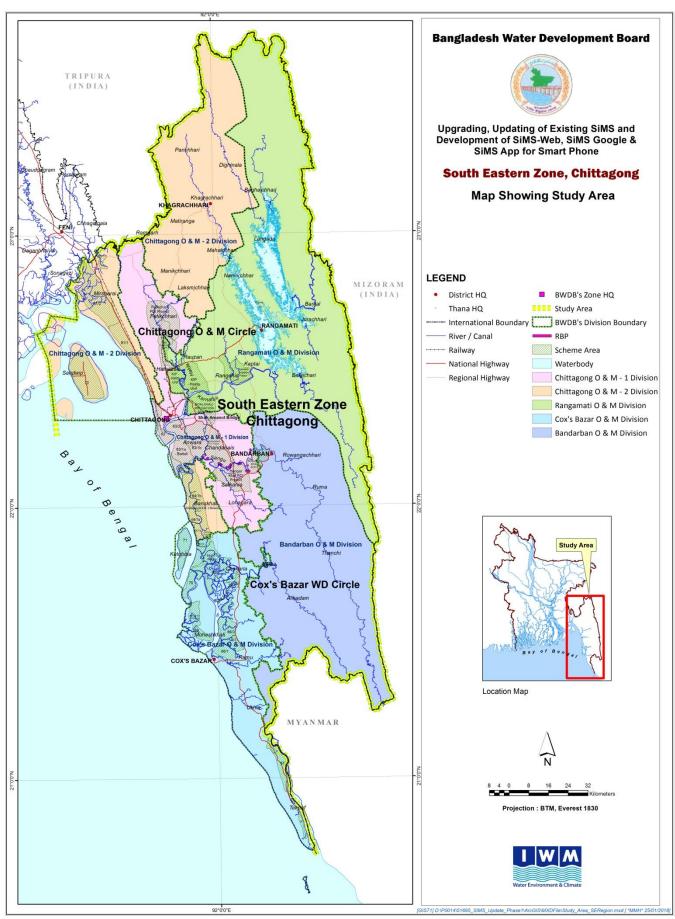


Figure 1-1: Study Area Map



1.4 SCOPE OF SERVICES

As per the ToR of this project, the scope of services was defined in eight major activities. A brief description of the scopes are given below:

1.4.1 UPDATING OF SCHEME DATABASE INVENTORY AND MAPPING

This activity consists of two sub activities: (a) updating of scheme database inventory, and (b) updating of scheme geo-spatial database (GIS mapping).

(a) UPDATING OF SCHEME DATABASE INVENTORY

The existing SiMS database covered only completed BWDB schemes, but the current work covers BWDB completed and ongoing schemes/projects for South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong. The data which are not available in SiMS and in BWDB field offices were collected through field survey to update the Scheme database.

(b) UPDATING OF SCHEME GEO-SPATIAL DATABASE

This task included updating of spatial database in existing SiMS by inclusion of remaining schemes and ongoing projects data for the project area (South-Eastern Zone). The updating of Scheme Level spatial database included the identification and collection of spatial data from available sources in BWDB field offices. These collected spatial data were processed and uploaded into Geo-spatial database.

The scheme information, which are not available from BWDB field offices and or other sources were generated by digitizing from available high-resolution satellite imageries as well as from field survey.

1.4.2 UPDATING OF WATER MANAGEMENT GROUP/ ASSOCIATION/ FOUNDATION DATABASE

This task included adding new data and updating of existing information of Water Management Group/ Association/ Foundation and building GIS layer for covering all the BWDB schemes and projects within the study area.

1.4.3 PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION BY PHYSICAL FEATURE SURVEY

The scheme data which were not available both in existing SiMS and BWDB field offices were required to collect through field survey. Data collection considered following features and information:

- a) Embankment's adjoining channel bank-lines have been surveyed where the embankment is under threat of immediate erosion (foreshore distance less than 50m). For other areas, river banks have been digitized from recent satellite imagery as much as possible. For un-identified portion, primary survey was conducted;
- b) Alignment of drainage channels including their connectivity with the hydraulic structures. About
 500 m drainage channels including up- and down-stream connectivity with hydraulic structure
 was surveyed and the rest of the channel length were identified from recent satellite imagery;



- c) Location and dimension of all hydraulic structures in the project/scheme area;
- d) Photographic view of all hydraulic structures.
- e) Video of hydraulic structures with adjacent area were incorporated from another BWDB's ongoing project (*Review of Physical Condition and Functionality of Existing Hydraulic Structures of BWDB*).

1.4.4 DEVELOPMENT OF A WEB GIS-BASED APPLICATION FOR SIMS AS SIMS-WEB

The activities under this item was to convert the modules of existing SiMS into SiMS-Web application. From now on, the developed system application is termed as **SiMS-Smart**. SiMS-Smart is a GIS enabled interactive web application accessible from anywhere in the world through internet access.

1.4.5 DEVELOPMENT OF AN APPLICATION IN GOOGLE EARTH PLATFORM AS SIMS-GOOLGE

Google has deprecated and discontinued its service to develop application based on its APIs as mentioned in the contract. Hence, after reviews in inception phase by the technical committee this work item was revised that the Sims-Smart application will load google map/ESRI maps/open street maps as a background without any subscription. This will facilitate the visualization of map and satellite views at different zoom and scale levels dynamically.

1.4.6 DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANDROID-BASED SMART PHONE APPLICATION AS SIMS-MOBILE

Mobile technology extends the capability of GIS beyond the office and allows organizations to make more accurate, real-time strategic planning and decisions incorporating in both field and office environments. Android based solutions will provide supports through the immediate access to up-to-date, real-time information, regardless of location, that help to achieve more informed decisions in the relevant fields. This can be utilized for various types of data collection including text, location, audio and video etc.

This task includes development of several mobile apps for smartphone or handheld smart devices for field level data collection, data update to the main database server using user privileges.

1.4.7 PROGRESS MONITORING MODULE

The SiMS-Smart was planned to consider and incorporate the modules for physical works and financial activities, progress and completion schedules of BWDB's O&M works of completed and ongoing projects. The SiMS-Smart have the facilities to generate progress reports using BWDB standard formats in different time periods such as weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly and yearly etc. for O&M works and to generate Project Progress according to the IMED formats for BWDB's ongoing projects.

1.4.8 REAL TIME PROJECT MONITORING WITH IP CAMERAS

One of the main tasks of this assignment was to install IP (Internet Protocol) Camera at several selected BWDB's ongoing projects. This is an excellent tool to remotely monitor project activity and quick and easy to use. Provision of storage using NVR or local storage were also included. As per ToR, on pilot basis, Six



(6) IP Camera would be placed on six selected locations at South-Eastern Zone - Chittagong, Sirajganj Hard Point, Chandpur Town Protection, Pani Bhaban at Dhaka, Gopalganj and Narshingdi District.

According to the decision made by the Inception Meeting was to install one IP Camera at Halda Extension Project and the remaining five (5) numbers would be installed at the selected locations by the Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong.

Based on the above decision in Inception meeting, the Chief Engineer, SEZ, Chittagong advised to the Executive Engineer of respective Divisions under SEZ to select suitable locations in their divisions to install Six (6) IP camera. Following table shows the final site of installation locations of IP Camera in different field divisions in SEZ.

SL	Location	O & M Division	Installation Status	
No				
1	Pump Station of Halda Extension Project at Sattarghat	Chittagong O&M Division-I	Installed	
	under Hathazari Sub-Division			
2	Pump Station of Ichamati Unit of KIP at Rangunia	Rangamati O&M Division	Installed	
3	Palakata Rubber Dam under Cox's Bazar Sub-Division	Cox's Bazar O&M Division	Installed	
4	Buggujra Rubber Dam under Cox's Bazar Sub-Division	Cox's Bazar O&M Division	Installed	
5	Pekua Rubber Dam under Bandarban Sub-Division	Cox' Bazar O&M Division	Installed	
6	Dormitory at Nilakkhirchar under the project "BEZA	Chittagong O&M Division-II	Installed	
	Flood Control Road-cum-Embankment protection &			
	Drainage", Mirsharai Upazila under Sitakunda Sub-			
	Division			

1.4.9 FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING AT SCHEME LEVEL

This task considered the development of a Flood Forecasting and Warning sub-module to interface with Flood Forecasting Warning System (FFWS). Flood Forecasting and Warning Center (FFWC) of BWDB are disseminating the flood forecasting warning information through their website in Bangladesh.

As per technical committee decision, this task was revised to develop a mechanism to relate the scheme protection level (such as embankment crest elevation, top elevation of the hydraulic structure etc.) to the nearest connected FFWC observed/forecasted water level, so that the BWDB field officials will be able to make precautionary arrangement to protect their assets and similarly the scheme inhabitants can save their assets and lives.

As per decision by the Workshop and Awareness Training on SiMS-Smart held on 18th November 2017 at the office of the Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong, BWDB to include auto gauge station locations in SiMS-Smart for getting immediate water level information dynamically through **SiMS-Smart** application.



1.4.10 DEVELOPMENT OF AN ASSET INFORMATION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The BWDB has various kinds of assets for different types of work. Each year a significant amount of money is spent to procure and maintain the assets. This huge task is accomplished at present in an old fashioned and traditional approach which results in a lot of complexities and inconveniences in the perspective of proper management. The scope of this module was revised in the inception and interim report. The scopes were confined to develop modules for a sample area for:

BWDB Land asset module

- Vehicle Management module •
- Key asset management module

Remaining four sub-modules (included in ToR) and scaling up of the first three sub-modules covering all the schemes could be developed in next phase under a separate contract.



1.5 COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT

IWM has successfully performed the activities under this project mentioned in Terms of References (TOR). The compliance of TOR along with the assumptions and reasoning are presented in the following Table 1-3.

SI No.	Activities as per TOR	Deliverable and Status	Decision of Inception & Technical Committee Meeting	Compliance of Consultants
1	 Updating of Scheme Database Inventory and Mapping: Scheme Database Inventory Scheme Geo-Spatial database Updating of Water Management Group/ Association/ Foundation Database 	SIMS Database has been enhanced and updated with the updated information/data	As per TOR of the Project	Described in section- 3.2 on page 35, section-3.5 on page- 50 & section-3.6.9 on page-99
2	Primary data collection by Physical Feature Survey	Primary data collection by physical feature survey has been done for populating SIMS database	As per TOR of the Project	Described in section- 3.2.1 on page-36
3	Development of a Web GIS-based Application for SiMS as SiMS-Web	SiMS-Web has been developed and upgraded with the modules, which are available in existing SIMS standalone application. From now on, this application is termed as Sims-Smart.	As per TOR of the Project	Described in section- 3.6 on page-60



SI No.	Activities as per TOR	Deliverable and Status	Decision of Inception & Technical Committee Meeting	Compliance of Consultants
4	Development of an Application in Google Earth platform as SiMS- Goolge	As the APIs of Google Earth have been deprecated by the Google Earth Authority in the end of December 2016, an interface of ESRI online Maps with similar functionalities and tools have been included in place of Google Earth Interface.	In place of Google Earth Interface similar online map interfaces with functionalities such as Open Street maps or Google Map or ESRI Online Maps can be used, which was mentioned in the Inception Report of the project.	Described in section- 3.6.2 on page-67 and section-3.7 on page- 116
5	Development of an Android-based smart phone application as SiMS-Mobile	SiMS-Smart developed with Android-based smart phone Apps for hand-held smart device-based Scheme/Project level data collection from field. SiMS-Smart also includes Android based mobile apps for vehicle tracking application.	As per TOR of the Project	Mentioned in section-3.8 on page- 116 and section- 3.12.3 on page 133.
6	Progress Monitoring Module	Modules of Progress Monitoring for O&M and Ongoing projects have been developed with SiMS-Smart. And also, six (6) numbers of IP Camera has been used for	As per TOR of the Project and according to the Technical Committee decision for selection of specification of IP Camera.	Mentioned in section-3.6.8 on page-90 for O&M Works monitoring, section-3.6.13 page- 110 for ongoing project monitoring. In section-3.9 on





SI No.	Activities as per TOR	Deliverable and Status	Decision of Inception & Technical Committee Meeting	Compliance of Consultants
		Real-Time Project Monitoring for selected project sites		page-118 mentioned the real-time project monitoring using IP Camera.
7	Flood Forecasting and Warning at Scheme Sub- System	A module has been developed with SiMS- Smart for Flood Forecasting and Warning Services at Scheme Level on Scheme's physical features. This module pick the current FFWC observed and forecast water level data from nearest FFWC river gauge stations and will be able to relate with the design crest heights of physical features (Embankment & Hydraulic Structure) and present the water level data in this module by accessing FFWC data from FFWC web server database through a Web Service.	This module has been developed with the direction and decision of Technical Committee of the project (see appendix-B)	Described in section- 3.10 on page-123
8	Development of an Asset Information and Management System	An Asset Information Module has been developed with SiMS- Smart Application	During Inception, Consultants proposed a small representative area	Detail description of this module development is given in section-3.2.4 on





SI No.	Activities as per TOR	Deliverable and Status	Decision of Inception & Technical Committee Meeting	Compliance of Consultants
		having Key Asset Sub-	would be taken for	page-38 for Asset
		Module,	Land Assets	data collection, and
		Cadastral/Land	development.	in section-3.12 on
		Information Sub-		page-125
		Module and		
		Instrument & Vehicle		
		Sub-Module.		
		The Land module has		
		been developed for a		
		representative area of		
		Polder 62 which will		
		be replicated for other		
		area in next phases of		
		the project		



1.6 ADJUSTMENT IN SCOPE OF WORKS

During the inception phase and subsequent stages of work several issues evolved due to some changes in the contract items, which have been made on rational basis. Those are presented in Table 1-4.

SI No.	Issues	Adjustment	Remarks
1	Deprecated of Google Earth API by the Authority of Google Earth by the end of December 2016. No API support will be provided by Google Earth after the date of deprecation by Google Earth Server.	In place of Google Earth Interface and APIs, SiMS-Smart developed with ESRI Online maps and APIs, which has the similar functionalities and APIs and as SiMS-Smart developed with ArcGIS Web Technology.	Option for choosing ESRI online maps and APIs is appropriate for SiMS-Smart Application as this interface and APIs are the same software origin which will be more stable in this respect.
2	Flood Forecasting and Warning Services. SiMS-Smart application not have the capability of mathematical modelling of forecasting the flood. SiMS-Smart uses and presents the results of FFWC's flood model results of observed and forecast water levels of FFWC river gauge stations nearest to the Schemes/Projects.	A module has been developed with SiMS-Smart for Flood Forecasting and Warning Services at Scheme Level on Scheme's physical features. This module picks the current FFWC observed and forecast water level data from nearest FFWC river gauge stations and will be able to relate with the design crest heights of physical features (Embankment & Hydraulic Structure) and preset the water level data in this module by access FFWC data from FFWC web server database through a Web Service.	Decision was made by the Technical Committee on 1 st August 2016 at office of the Director, Planning-I, BWDB. (see Appendix-B)
3	Using dynamic segmentation on web application can be used to	Due to the absent of dynamic segmentation in Linux based	Use of Windows OS instead of Linux OS

Table 1-4: Adjustments in scope of works



SI No.	Issues	Adjustment	Remarks
	presents segment-wise	web development platform,	(mentioned in ToR
	conditions, status, works etc. on	ArcGIS Server for MS Windows	under section-5) has
	linear features of Embankment	Platform has been chosen. All	been decided by
	and Riverbank Protection	the modules development has	Technical Committee.
	features. Linux based ArcGIS	been developed with web	Decision was made by
	Server has no capability,	programming, tools and APIs	the Technical
	whereas Windows based ArcGIS	using MS Windows platform.	Committee on 1 st
	Server has this capability in	So, the SiMS-Smart Servers	August 2016 at office
	Roads & Highways Extension.	have been built on Windows	of the Director,
		OS platform and the software	Planning-I, BWDB. (see
		has been developed under MS	Appendix-B)
		Windows platform.	

The minutes and letters consisting the adjustments, decisions and concerns are presented in **Appendix** –**B**.



1.7 COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEEDBACK ON DRAFT FINAL REPORT (DFR)

After the submission of Draft Final Report in January 2018, a review meeting was held on the Draft Final Report (DFR) on 22nd February 2018 at the conference room of Director General of BWDB office. The meeting was chaired by the Additional Direction General (Planning). The respected BWDB engineers and high officials, project technical committee members were present the meeting. The following observations and feedback were made by the audience and evaluator of the draft report. Accordingly, the consultant team has adapted the recommendations and feedback with the developed SiMS-Smart Software Application which is shown in Table 1-5.

SI No.	Issue	Adjustment	Remarks
1	A review meeting should be arranged with the Technical Committee to finalize the System.	The recommendations and suggestions have been adapted in the developed SiMS-Smart Application.	A review meeting with the Technical Committee was held on 26th February 2018 at the Office of the Director Planning-II.
2	A demonstration of SiMS-Smart will be presented for the Engineers of Design, Planning and Hydrology departments of BWDB during the Service Period.	IWM is agreed in this respect.	BWDB will take necessary steps and IWM will provide required technical supports.
3	The Mobile Apps under the project should be described in the Final Report.	Detail description of developed Mobiles are giver in Section 3.8 in page 116	
4	The data of Chittagong Zone should be used as samples in the Final Report.	Data of Chittagong Zone as have been used as samples in the Final Report	
5	A detail description of Implementation of SiMS-Smart should be included in the Final Report.	An Implementation Plan has been given in Section 5, Page 145.	
6	The required amendment of the page 8 & 9 in the DFR should be done in the Final Report.	Required amendment has been done in these two pages as shown in page 7 & 9.	
7	Reference links should be provided in Query/Search of Document Archive Module.	Option for Reference Link has been added in Search/Query of Document Archive Module in section 3.6.11 in page 106.	
8	The existing levels along with design levels of Embankment should be incorporated.	Existing levels along with the design levels of Embankment are implement in the Quantity Estimates Module is	

Table 1-5: Compliance with the feedback on Draft Final Report



		shown in Section 3.6.5 in page 80	
9	The possibility of integrating Viber, imo apps can be considered along with Skype.	At present the public API of Viber, imo are not available except the Skype for integrating this facility.	If available of those public APIs within the service period, the developer will then integrate the facility with SiMS-Smart Application.
10	The final report should be submitted incorporating the suggestions and recommendations described in the DFR meeting.	The suggestions and recommendations are given in Section 6 in page 155	



1.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF WORKSHOP/TRAINING AT CHIEF ENGINEER OFFICE, SOUTH-EASTERN ZONE, CHITTAGONG

An Awareness and Training Workshop was held on 18th November 2017 at the office of Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong. The following observations and recommendations in Table 1-6 were from the workshops.

SI No.	Issue	Adjustment	Remarks
1	The Automatic Water Level Gauge Stations of Hydrology, BWDB should be included with SiMS-Smart for getting real time river water levels.	A module of Hydrology has been developed for integrating auto gauge stations for observing the real time river water level as shown in Figure 3-76 under section 3.11.	
2	The information of the number plots, land quantities, gazette, status of registration, khatian, dag number etc. of the land plots won by BWDB should be presented in a tabular form in the Assets module of SiMS- Smart.	Land Asset module has been implemented with necessary change requested which is shown in Figure 3-80 and Figure 3-81 under section 3.12.2.	
3	The Chief Engineer of SEZ realized the importance and need for a separate study project on Land Assets to be formulated for South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong.	-	BWDB management will decide for a separate project in this regard.
4	The locational information of latitude and longitude for Embankment, Infrastructure and Riverbank Protection etc. should be stored in SiMS-Smart database.	Already stored and presented in different modules as shown in Figure 3-20.	
5	Should mention River Side and Country Side for quantity estimates in O&M module.	Already included in the O&M module as shown in Figure 3-37 and Figure 3-38.	
6	A work flow diagram for each modules of SiMS-Smart and what next module should be executed need to be included in SiMS- Smart.	Already has been included a Work Flow Diagram in each Module of SiMS-Smart.	
7	The Chief Engineer of SEZ and the Project Director of the project requested the consultants to discuss with IMED about	The IWM consultant has visited the IMED and consult with them and for the possible integration of	This can be implemented through G2G

Table 1-6: Compliance with the Recommendations of Workshop/Training



SI No.	Issue	Adjustment	Remarks
	the integration of same module in SiMS- Smart to integrated with IMED Project Monitoring Module as SiMS-Smart has the similar Project Monitoring module, which has been developed according to the guidelines of Planning Commission, Bangladesh.	project monitoring part of IMED program with SiMS-Smart. Both parties gave presentations on their respective systems and has been concluded that the Integration of systems is possible. The IMED people informed that the integration can be done following the completion of their training program and project level data entry. This could take longer period which is beyond our project period.	discussion.



1.9 COMPLIANCE WITH THE DECISION OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

A meeting with Technical Committee was held on 9th December 2017 chaired by the Superintending Engineer, office of the Chief Planning, BWDB, Dhaka. The minutes of meeting of this meeting is attached. Several suggestions and recommendations were made by the technical committee. Accordingly, the SiMS-Smart has been adjusted. The compliance of these recommendations is given in the following Table 1-7

SI No.	Issues	Adjustment	Remarks
1	To include a link of FFWC in the SiMS-Smart Dashboard	Already included FFWC link in SiMS- Smart Application, shown in 3.6.2 under section 3.6.2.	
2	An option should be added for uploading Historical Satellite Images.	An option has already given for uploading satellite images, shown in Figure 3-26 under section 3.6.2.	
3	The facility of saving a segment of a video captured by IP camera is necessary for users	This facility of saving a portion of a video is with the IP camera utility in SiMS- Smart.	
4	A tooltip can be developed for showing the hydraulic structure in Web GIS module	Tooltip facility has already been incorporated for hydraulic structure in Web GIS module, shown in Figure 3-26 under section 3.6.2.	
5	A recommendation of sharing Satellite Images from Department of Bangladesh Haor & Wetlands Development (DBHWD) in the Final Report	Recommendation made (See Ch-6).	
6	The future tasks of this project should be mentioned in the final report of this project as "What Next"/"Way Forward"	"What Next" /"Way Forward" is mentioned in the Conclusion and Recommendations Section as illustrated in See Ch-6	
7	To make clear clolor representation in all windows along with FFWC.	Already has been done to make clear representation of color in different windows of all module in SiMS-Smart	

Table 1-7: Compliance with decision of Technical Committee



SI No.	Issues	Adjustment	Remarks	
		application.		
8	To include dynamic segmentation in O&M operation. A tooltip showing location of Hydraulic Structure should be included.	Dynamic segmentation utility has been implemented which is shown in Figure 3-53 under section 3.6.8.		
9	For Scheme/Project coding, the BWDB codes should be matched.	BWDB codes of project/Scheme/system have been added with the Project/Scheme inventory.		
10	To make visible the color representation in Query/Search page.	Already has been done and shown in Figure 3-29 under section 3.6.3.		
11	The components of ongoing cluster Project/Umbrella Project in South Eastern Zone, Chittagong should be treated as Ongoing projects.	Have been considered as specified by the Technical Committee in SiMS-Smart and has been implemented in SMS-Smart.		
12	Forms of Progress Report should be collected from BWDB.	BWDB O&M work Progress Report form have been collected and implemented in SiMS-Smart application.	Any modification or update or any new form could be implemented in service period.	
13	Before finalization of Database, the database should be updated with the latest data from field.	The database has been finalized with the available latest data from field.		
14	Any Logo except BWDB should be removed from report. 'Developed by IWM' can be put in a small font if required.	This instruction has been implemented in all dynamic reports produced by SiMS- Smart application.		
15	For WMO, should discuss with ICT cell and the respective wing of BWDB	Already discussed and measured the finalization of WMO module		
16	Should discuss the Design section	Already discussed with BWDB Design Circle-II and developed SiMS-Smart		



SI No.	Issues	Adjustment	Remarks
	of BWDB for system development.	accordingly. For details see section 3.1.4.	
17	For work Selection an option of CCTF should be added with O&M and ADP.	Already has been incorporated in section 3.6.7.	
18	An option for preparing Compliance Report for remarks of IMED on PCR.	A PCR compliance report is being developed and will be finalized before hosting the system.	
19	An Option should be available for uploading scanned document in SiMS-Smart	Already has been done shown in Figure 3-62 under section 3.6.11.	
20	Document Archiving should have for Scheme/Project.	Already done is shown in Figure 3-62 under section 3.6.11.	
21	The officers selected by BWDB should be given knowledge about the system by the consultants before the Awareness/Dissemination training in the field.	Already provided the training to the selected 5 (five) officers from BWDB on 21-22.11.2017 at IWM training center (See Ch-4). A list of trainees who received the training is also given in Appendix B.	
22	A workshop/ Dissemination training should be arranged in field levels.	An "Awareness, Training and workshop" has been arranged on 18 th November 2017 at the Chief Engineer Office, South- Eastern Zone, BWDB Chittagong (See Ch- 4). The attendance list is given in the Appendix B of this report.	
23	It should have the assurance of providing any services by the consultants for six (6) months duration after submission of the final report.	Already mentioned in the TOR of the project. IWM will provide any support services concerned with the operation of SiMS-Smart.	



1.10 DELIVERABLES

Output and deliverables from this assignment are given below:

a) Updated Scheme Inventory Database on both completed and ongoing projects of BWDB under the jurisdiction of South Eastern Zone.

- This includes the project relevant information about physical infrastructure with design parameters, which is already available in existing stand-alone SiMS.
- The Physical Infrastructure shall include Hydraulic Structures, Canal/Khal/Channel, Embankment and River Bank Protection Works.
- b) A GIS based Web-portal for Accessing Scheme Information through internet.
- c) A progress monitoring tool for both completed and on-going projects. This includes the IP camera based Real-Time progress monitoring of the on-going projects.
- d) SiMS-Smart with facilities of visualizing scheme information with satellite image or maps (Google maps, images or opens street maps) as background.
- e) A mobile application for scheme data collection and view.
- f) An Asset Information and Management Systems having the following sub-modules:
 - a. Key Assets Information.
 - b. Cadastral Management.
 - c. Instrument and Vehicle Management.
- g) User's Manual including System Operation and Administrative management of SiMS-Smart.
- h) Database Technical References.
- i) A comprehensive training on SiMS-Smart operations for maximum 20 numbers of BWDB officials.
- j) Source codes of all applications.







2 REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT

The existing SiMS database has been developed under the project "Scheme Database Inventory and Mapping" under Water Management Improvement Project (WMIP) of BWDB in 2014. This database contains the inventory of BWDB completed FCD/I projects/Schemes around the country as shown in Table 2-1, total number of Completed FCD/I Schemes are 630 in the country in different BWDB Zones.

	BWDB Completed Schemes	Total Schemes
1	Central Zone, Dhaka	112
2	North-Eastern Zone,Comilla	125
3	Mid-Western Zone, Faridpur	51
4	Southern Western Zone, Khulna	71
5	Southern Zone, Barisal	86
6	North Western Zone, Rajshahi	44
7	Northern Zone, Rangpur	61
8	South Eastern Zone, Chittagong	80
	Total	630

Table 2-1: Completed	Schemes in Di	ifferent 0&M 7one	of BWDB
Table 2 1. Completed	Junching in Di		

Source: Final Report of Scheme Inventory and Mapping Project, Under WMIP, 2014

2.1 EXISTING SIMS DATABASE

The existing SiMS database includes the detail information of scheme, design parameters and location information of embankments, hydraulic structures and canals of BWDB Completed FCD/I Schemes. The database also includes O&M Operations, Monitoring of O&M Works, DPP formulation, DPP project Package and Procurement Plan, Monitoring of Ongoing Project Progress, WMO Inventory, Scheme Performance of Agriculture, Socio-Economic and major disaster data in the scheme level.

A unique identifier coding convention has been established for BWDB completed Schemes/projects corresponding to each BWDB Zone, Circle and Division level jurisdictions. The physical features under each Scheme/Project had also been defined by unique codes corresponding to its Scheme/Project and BWDB Division Office Levels. The updated database of SiMS for the current assignment utilized this coding convention for database development.

2.2 EXISTING SIMS APPLICATION

The existing SiMS Application has been in operation from April 2014, which runs on standalone Microsoft Windows (XP) platform. There are two versions of application which are for BWDB Head Quarter and



BWDB Field offices uses. The database engine for Head-Quarter version is Oracle 11g and database for the Field version is MS SQL Server Database 2008.

The existing SiMS consists of the following Modules:

- Scheme Inventory Database Module is to maintain all information about individual schemes including all infrastructures with design and as built drawings.
- **GIS/ Mapping Module** is to store and maintain developed maps, facilities to edit/update maps and adding new features including spatial query and analysis facilities.
- **O&M Module** is to store data related to O&M of BWDB schemes, schedule of rates, and help O&M budgeting and produce automated estimates for O&M of each project.
- **Monitoring Module** is to store and maintain O&M implementation data of each year for individual schemes and monitor the target, progress and completion schedule of scheme.
- Search/ Query Module is to facilitate to issue preset as well as user defined query for information retrieval.
- **Reports Module** is to generate various types of report based on BWDB requirements.
- **Metadata Module** is to provide a web-enabled meta-data system which will present availability and status of data/information in SiMS with limited access to strategic information for top policy /decision makers.
- **Document Archive** is to store and maintain all projects related documents like feasibility reports, related publications, appraisal reports etc.
- **WMO Information** Module is to store and maintain Water Management Organization elated data such as their organization, status, membership, constitution, and framework.
- Scheme Performance Module is to evaluate the environmental, socio-economic and technical performance of schemes based on pre-defined set of performance indicators.

SiMS has the provision of data import and export facilities in encrypted and decrypted forms. SiMS has the capability to keep track of any database session of data updated in the system. The data communication is done through the dissemination of exported encrypted data through portable storage devices. Data entry activities are mainly done at division office levels. Updated data in encrypted form are sent to the concerned Circle office and subsequently the Circle office sends the data to the Zonal office. The zonal office then finally verifies the data and posts it to the central database.

Moreover, the existing SiMS had been developed using Visual Basic Programming Codes, ESRI ArcGIS Software Component Library (COM) and ActiveX Control which are not applicable for current days Web technology.



2.3 IDENTIFICATION OF SCOPES AND GAPS

The existing SiMS application and Database have been reviewed and assessed for its functional capabilities and data requirements, against objectives and requirements of SiMS-Smart; and accordingly, the scopes and gaps have been identified. Those are described below.

In the existing SiMS application, data dissemination protocol was performed with the file transfer from one field office to another which was one of the major problems in existing SiMS. The reason behind is that the SiMS was developed for Standalone Desktop platform which did not support Internet and central database access from remote over the net.

The existing SiMS has been built only for the completed FCD/I Schemes. But it requires to cover all types (FCD/I and River Bank Protection) of BWDB completed and ongoing projects/schemes.

Hence, SiMS-Smart Database has considered a central database having information of both completed and on-going projects comprising hydraulic structures, embankments, canals, protective works and other related information accessible from the internet, obviously through a security procedure. As per the contract, information of BWDB key assets, vehicles and lands are also incorporated in the database.

In respect of accessibility and functional capabilities, the SiMS-Smart has adopted internet-based application development utilizing the Geo-Spatial tools for online interactive visualization. Further, mobile based data collection/view, relating the embankment safety with flood levels were absent in existing SiMS. These came out as new options and functions in SiMS-Smart. Table 2-2 illustrates the comparison between existing SiMS and SiMS-Smart which depicts the identified scopes and gaps that have been upgraded and update in SiMS-Smart.

SI. No	Functional Capability/Tools/Modules	Existing SiMS	SiMS- Smart	Remarks
	Scheme Inventory Database Module			
1	Inventory of Completed Schemes	\checkmark	\checkmark	Schemes/Projects list collected from existing SiMS and field offices
2	Inventory of Ongoing Projects		\checkmark	List of ongoing projects collected from field offices
3	Inventory of Embankments, Canal and Structures of Completed Schemes	\checkmark	\checkmark	Available list of physical features collected from existing SiMS, BWDB Design Circles and Field Offices
4	Inventory of Embankments, Canal and Structures of Ongoing Projects		\checkmark	Available list of physical features collected from existing SiMS, BWDB Design Circles and Field Offices
5	Inventory of Completed RBP	\checkmark	\checkmark	RBP project inventory was merged with

Table 2-2: Identified Gaps in functional capabilities in existing SiMS



SI. No	Functional Capability/Tools/Modules	Existing SiMS	SiMS- Smart	Remarks
	Projects	(incomplete)		Scheme/project list
6	Inventory of Ongoing RBP Projects		\checkmark	RBP project list collected from BWDB Design Circle and Field offices
7	Photograph of Hydraulic Structure	√ (for few projects)	\checkmark	Photograph for all structures have been collected from field survey
8	Video of catchments area for Hydraulic Structure		\checkmark	Video for all structures have been collected from field survey
	GIS Mapping	L		
9	Geodatabase for Physical features of completed Schemes	√ (shapefile) Partial	\checkmark	Enterprise Edition Geodatabase developed in Oracle Database System
10	Geodatabase for Physical features of ongoing projects		\checkmark	Enterprise Edition Geodatabase developed in Oracle Database System
11	GIS Mapping	√ (standalone)	√ (Web base Maps)	Integrating with vendor based free online Maps/Satellite Images as background of web based GIS module
	O&M Module	I		
12	O&M Budget	\checkmark	\checkmark	
13	Quantity Estimate for O&M Works	\checkmark	\checkmark	
14	O&M Work Authorization/Selection	\checkmark	\checkmark	Authorization can be done by approved authority (EE, SE , CE, Board) through online
15	Cost-Estimates for O&M Works	\checkmark	\checkmark	Required schedule of rate database connectivity
	Monitoring Module			
16	Procurement Plan for O&M Projects	\checkmark	\checkmark	
17	Progress Monitoring for O&M project	\checkmark	\checkmark	BWDB report forms
	Ongoing Project Monitoring			
18	DPP Preparation		\checkmark	According to guidelines of Planning Commission, Bangladesh
19	DPP Project Procurement and Plan		\checkmark	Using DPP Guidelines
20	Progress Monitoring of Ongoing Projects		\checkmark	Progress Report can use IMED/BWDB forms



SI. No	Functional Capability/Tools/Modules	Existing SiMS	SiMS- Smart	Remarks
21	Real-Time Progress Monitoring	00	√	Using IP Camera & Skype
	General Tools			
22	Query Search Module		\checkmark	Query/Search module has been enabled for spatial and non-spatial searches
23	Scheme Performance Module		\checkmark	
24	Report Module	\checkmark	\checkmark	Respective reports will be available with each module
25	Metadata Module	\checkmark	\checkmark	Dublin Core & FGD elements has been utilized
26	Document Archive	\checkmark	\checkmark	
27	WMO Information Module	\checkmark	\checkmark	WMO module has been linked with Scheme features
28	Flood Forecasting and Warning			Nearest FFWC Station will be considered for Scheme level Structures
	Asset Information management		I	
29	Asset Information and Management		\checkmark	Only for representative selected Area has been developed
	Platform& Technology		1	
30	Web Technology		\checkmark	Windows based (IIS) Server used
31	Smart Phone Apps		\checkmark	Enabled for all types of handheld devices for data collection and Web application is responsive
32	GIS Mapping Capability	\checkmark	\checkmark	Web based GIS using ArcGIS Server and web technology
33	Data Dissemination Protocol	Offline	Online	Through WWW protocol

Development plan of SiMS-Smart modules has been done based on the above identified scopes to fill the gaps aiming the fulfillment of the contract.







3 SIMS-SMART DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

3.1 REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS

3.1.1 INITIAL CONSULTATION

An initial consultation meeting was conducted with the Project Director and concerned officials in BWDB immediately after signing of the contract. The team appraised the objectives, scopes, details of assignment and possible deliverables of the project, and requested to provide all required support/information/suggestions during the execution of the project. Several issues were identified and settled in this meeting (Figure 3-1) which are described below.

Study Area

It was decided that the Study Area will cover the updated demarcation of South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong, it consists of Chittagong O&M Circle and Cox's Bazar WD Circle and this two circles contain five O&M Divisions namely, Chittagong O&M Division-1, Chittagong O&M Division-2, Rangamati O&M Division, Cox's Bazar O&M Division and Bandarban O&M Division is shown in Figure 1-1.



Figure 3-1: Initial Consultation Meeting with BWDB Head Office

Flood Forecasting and Warning Services (FFWS)

There are eight numbers of water level gauge stations located on different rivers in this Zone, which are active and being used for water level monitoring; no forecast data are being produced by FFWC. During discussion with Technical committee, it has been decided that observed water level of the above station shall be utilized to relate with the nearest BWDB Schemes/Projects.



Deprecation of Google-Earth API

As the Google Earth APIs has been declared deprecated by the Google Earth authority and no support are providing after the end of 2016, it was decided that alternate solution could be utilized similar to the Google Erath. Hence, ESRI/Open Street/Google Map could be used as background in SiMS-Smart.

Asset management Module

It was decided that the Asset Information Management Modules would be developed for a small representative area in the Study Area.

3.1.2 FIELD VISIT AND CONSULTATION WITH FIELD OFFICIALS

During Interim period, several consultation meetings were held with Chief Engineer Office in South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong and BWDB Divisional Offices.

During the visit of Chief Engineer office, respective Divisional offices of South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong, IWM team discussed with the Chief Engineer and BWDB Executive Engineers about SiMS-Smart System development and requested them for assistances for getting As-Built drawings, design parameters, maps etc. from respective BWDB offices and field visits as well.



Figure 3-2: Consultation Meeting with Chief Engineer, SEZ, Chittagong on 5th October 2016

The team also visited Chittagong Division-I and Division-II offices from 2nd October 2016 to 5th October 2016. The field officials provided required supports and assistances to collect relevant data, maps, As-Built drawings, documents and manuscripts as available in their offices.







Figure 3-3: Consultation Meeting with Chittagong Division-I on 4th October 2016

The IWM team also visited Cox's Bazar WD Circle Office from 5th October 2016 to 8th October 2016 and arranged a meeting with field Engineers and described the proposed SiMS-Smart system and collected



Figure 3-4: Consultation Meeting at Cox's Bazar WD Circle, on 6-7th October 2016 their views and available data on Scheme/Project features, maps, documents, as build drawings etc.

3.1.3 CONSULTATION MEETING WITH TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

A consultation meeting was held with the Project Technical Committee on 1st August 2016 at the office of the Director Planning-I, BWDB Chaired by Mr. Enayet Ullah, SE, BWDB and Convener of the Technical Committee of this project. The following decisions have been made for developing SiMS-Smart System:

- a) The observed/forecast water level of the nearest FFWC Gauge Station to the Scheme/Project would be considered and the design height of Embankment and Structure with nearest distance should be present on the Screen.
- b) 'ESRI Roads and Highways Extension' would be required to present the condition of Embankment and protective work on map using dynamic Segmentation. 'ESRI Roads and Highways Extension' is available in ArcGIS server for Windows but not available in Linux operating System. Python, Java and HTM5 and ASP.Net could be used for SiMS-Smart system development.



c) Finally, the Technical Committee decided the Specification of ArcGIS Software and Server Computers, which to be procured from the budget of this project.

It is to be noted that the procurement of 'ESRI Roads and Highways Extension' along with another ArcGIS extension -'Data Interoperability' were dropped later because of no budget was allocated in contract for these item.

All the above decisions were published in a minute which is attached in the **Appendix-B**.

3.1.4 CONSULTATION MEETING WITH BWDB DESIGN CIRCLE-II

A consultation meeting with Superintending Engineer (SE) of BWD Design Circle-II was done about the use of **Schedule of rate** items in SiMS-Smart. Although, the previous SIMS application utilized the standard format of BWDB schedule of rate items (Figure 3-5). SiMS-Smart implemented this standard BWDB format of schedule of rate items. The SE of Design Circle-II agreed to upload their schedule of rates into SiMS-Smart application as routine update using their format. SiMS-Smart has an uploading facility of Schedule of rates and items.



Figure 3-5: Consultation Meeting with Design Circle-II



3.2 DATA COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING

At the initial stage of the project, IWM team has identified the required data and their possible sources for different types Schemes and Projects for SiMS-Smart development. These datasets have been collected from primary field survey and secondary sources (Table 3-1).

Overall data requirements (both primary and secondary) for different modules of SiMS-Smart have been identified and classified into major groups for preparing SiMS database, which are:

- 1. Scheme inventory and each Scheme/Project detail information (Completed and Ongoing)
- 2. Information of Hydraulic Structure
- 3. Design parameter of different structures, embankment and bank protection
- 4. Spatial data of all completed and ongoing schemes/projects including Protective Works
- 5. Spatial alignments of different features like road, river etc.
- 6. Condition of Hydraulic Structure, Embankments and Protective Works
- 7. Land assets data information for a pilot area
- 8. Other Key Assets data information

Table 3-1: Identified Datasets and their Sources

SL No.	Type of Data	Details of Data	Data Sources
1	Completed Schemes Inventory Data	All FCD/I completed Schemes/project data	Existing SiMS database and BWDB Field Offices
2	BWDB Ongoing Projects in the Project Area	FCD/I and RBP Projects	BWDB Field Office
3	Salient features of Completed Schemes and Project	Location, area, completion period, cost, irrigation and agriculture etc.	Existing SiMS database & BWDB Field Offices
4	Design Parameters of Physical Features (Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure and Protection Work)	As-build design parameters	BWDB design Circle-4 and existing SiMS database and few of them have been collected from respective field offices
5	Spatial Location of Hydraulic Structure	Geographic Coordinates of Latitude and Longitude in WSG84 coordinate system	Primary Field Survey
6	Present Condition of Hydraulic Structures	Condition data of Hydraulic Structures with Video and Photographs	Primary Field Survey
7	GIS Datasets of Completed and Ongoing Scheme/Project	Shapefiles/Geodatabase of Schemes/Project Area (completed and Ongoing)	Existing SiMS GIS database and available GIS data of IWM database



SL No.	Type of Data	Details of Data	Data Sources	
8	Spatial Data of Physical Features (Embankment, Canal and Protection Work)	Location alignments of physical features	Existing SiMS GIS Database, available GIS data of IWM and Field offices	
9	Schedule of rates	Item description rates	BWDB Design Circle	
10	WMO	Objectives and power of WMO, Organogram, Status, constitution, membership and Activities etc.	Field Office, Project Office (not received)	
11	Agriculture, Socio-economic and environmental data	Crop Production, Crop Coverage, Crop Yield, Crop Calendar, Land Use, Farm Input, Population, Poverty and wage rate, employment, rural services and major disaster etc.	Respective Field Office/Project Office	
12	Asset Management	t Management BWDB's different type of Asset such as Land Assets, Key Assets and Vehicle and Equipment.		

3.2.1 PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION

• Hydraulic Structure

Primary data of Hydraulic Structures of each completed and ongoing schemes/projects in the study area have been collected through Physical Feature Survey using GPS technology along with specific attribute information, present conditions, functional effectiveness (functional/non-functional), overall impacts, and recommendations. This data collection was done using a predefined survey form. A Hydraulic Structure Survey Form is given in **Appendix-D**.

• Condition of Embankment and Protection Works

Several survey teams were engaged to collect the real scenario of surroundings areas and conditions of Embankment/Polder, Hydraulic Structure on Embankment and Riverbank protection (RBP) /Protection works. The survey teams have checked and examined the overall conditions on sites and prepared reports on current conditions and probable recommendations for maintenance or rehabilitation works. The captured videos and photographs of surveyed features were also collected. All these surveyed outputs/results have been processed and imported into the SiMS-Smart database. Several data collection forms have been utilized which are presented in **Appendix-D**.



3.2.2 SECONDARY DATA COLLECTION

• Existing SiMS database

The available Spatial and non-Spatial data of completed scheme/project have been collected from existing SiMS database, and updated them into updated SiMS-Smart database. These data include inventory of completed schemes and their general information, details design parameters of physical features such as Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structures and Protective Works. This also include the available Spatial data of Schemes/Projects and locations of physical features. All these existing Spatial datasets have been reviewed and updated into the SiMS-Smart Geodatabase formats.

• Design Data

During the data collection of this project, IWM team has collected design parameters of completed and ongoing scheme/project from BWDB Design Circle-4. These include the design or as-built parameters of Hydraulic Structures, Protective Works and Embankments of the Study Area. The statistics of collected design parameters of physical features from BWDB Design Circle-4 are given in the following Table 3-2:

No.	Type of Design Parameters	Number of Features Collected
1	Drainage/Irrigation Canal	23
2	Embankment	54
3	Embankment with Protection Work	9
4	Riverbank Protection/Protection Work	208
5	Hydraulic Structure	35

To get the access to the design data it took lots of time and several communications. The data access and availability is difficult and time consuming. The SiMS-Smart has been developed using the available data. It is verbally agreed that, after the deployment of SiMS-Smart the data will be populated by the concerned BWDB officials.

3.2.3 SPATIAL DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

Development of spatial data as GIS datasets mainly proceeded based on archived high resolution recent (2015 -2016) satellite imagery such as QuickBird, RapidEye as well as Google-Earth etc. Resolution of these imageries were less than 0.6 m. These images have been geo-rectified with available ground control points (GCPs).

According to the collected hardcopy of sketched scheme maps from respective BWDB Divisions, different GIS data layers have been digitized from selected imageries. In that way, alignments of embankment,



canal, river, road, railway etc. were prepared by each individual scheme. Canal, River, Irrigation canal etc. were digitized by visual interpretation and identifying the water line, or using reference of other sources. The connectivity with hydraulic structures were carefully considered while digitizing the features. Every hydraulic structure location was collected during Physical Feature Survey, and GIS data layer of schemes' structures were prepared using those surveyed position and were verified with satellite imageries to eliminate error. These data were produced in ESRI shapefile format with prescribed attributes in Geodatabase. The Scheme and respective feature codes of GIS layers were used to relate with non-Spatial datasets in SiMS-Smart database in Oracle.

The secondary data sets, outside of a scheme, such as periphery rivers, drainage canals, roads, railway as well as general administrative units and BWDB jurisdiction boundaries were collected from available secondary data sources.

Project/Scheme Boundary layer is the jurisdictions of a project/scheme area. The project or scheme boundaries were identified according to the features extends on the available hardcopy map. In some cases where actual boundary could not be identified, an arbitrary polygon boundary was drawn which holds all the project features.

Attribution: The attribute information has been created for each feature. All the fields have been defined as same type as in the respective fields in SiMS-Smart database.

Following are the brief information of all spatial data layers in Table 3-3.

SI.		No. of	Embankment/	Canal		No. of Hy	ydraulic Stru	cture	
No.	Type of Scheme	scheme	Polder in km.	in km.	Drainage	Irrigation	River Training	Special	Bridge/ Culvert
1	Completed Schemes	62	625	795	522	112	4	12	1
2	Completed River Bank Protection	10							
3	Ongoing Scheme/Project (Under ADP)	13							
4	Ongoing RBP	24							

Table 3-3: Statistics of Processed Spatial Data

3.2.4 LAND ASSET DATA INFORMATION OF A PILOT AREA

A representative area has been selected during field visit for which land information was available. Mr. Abdur Rahim, Assistant Director (Land & Revenue), Chittagong O&M circle, BWDB was assigned by the Chief Engineer, SE Zone for providing required assistance to IWM team for data collection of land assets during the project. The Polder 62 area has been selected under Chittagong O&M Division-I as a pilot area for preparation of land database for SiMS-Smart. Summary of Land Acquisition information



based on CS/RS and BS mouzas were provided by division office from their archives and corresponding mouza sheets have been collected from Department of Land Records (DLRS), Dhaka. It is mentioned here that the Gazette notification of Land Acquisition was declared under a LA Case procedure. Before 1990, all plots under LA cases were denoted by CS/PS/RS mouzas and after 1990 this was followed by BS (Bangladesh Survey) mouza.

LA case information for concerned pilot area has been digitized from raw sheets and a coded database was prepared for further link to spatial mouza layers. Following figures Figure 3-6, Figure 3-7, Figure 3-8 and Figure 3-9 illustrate some sample snapshots of collected LA case data information.

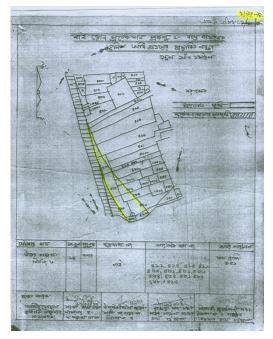


Figure 3-6: Sample of LA case - showing plots in BS mouza

6544-E]	where a subscription in the set	বাংলাদেশ গেজেট,	नराज्यत 5, 5554 605
ষেহেতু এই মমে হফনিলে বার্ণাত করিতে হইবে এক ধ্যাংতামানুকভাবে (১৯৮২ সনের ২ কৃতিগরেশ হানন হাইবে বলিয়া জ নেহেতু, এক্ষ্ম	পৰিহাৰণ কো না ৭/১৪-১৫ দলৰ প (৫ না বিধি ঘৰ্ষৰা) দেবৰ (১ না বিধি ঘৰ্ষৰা) দেবৰ গ (১ না বিধি ঘৰ্ষৰা) মেবৰ এই এক বিভাগ কৰেলে হৈছে হৈ এব কে বিভাগ কৰেলে বিজ্ঞান হৈছে হৈ বে কে বেলনাৱা ১৯৮২ লনেৰ বালে বিজ্ঞান হৈছে হৈ বে কে বেলনাৱা ১৯৮২ লনেৰ বালে বিজ্ঞান হৈছে হৈ বেলে কা হইয়াৰ বৰণা কৰিলেলে বাল কৰা মেবা বিজ্ঞা কন্যাক হৈছেলে সৈৰা কৰা হইয়াৰ কৰা কৰি কৰে বিজ্ঞান হৈ বালিয় কন্যাক হৈছেলে মেবছা কৰাৰে কা হৈছে বে কাৰ কৰা কৰিলে বিজ্ঞান ব্যৱাই আমি বোৰা কাৰতেছে বে উৰ কলাকিবন্দ ৰাজ্য- ন্দলভাৰ আছিলে কয়া হৈ বাৰ হৈ হা বাহলাৰ বাৰ- ব্যৱাই আমি বোৰা কাৰতেছে বে উৰ কলাকিবন্দ ৰাজ্য- ন্দলভাৰ আছিলে কয়া হৈ বাৰ বে হৈয়া বাহলাৰ বাৰেলে বাৰ হায়া কৰাৰে ক্ৰাৰ আগত হয়। হৰ্মান লোকা উল্লৰ পাতেল। কে, এন, না ২৪।		থনির নহা (ভূনি হুত্য পরন শাবা বেদা প্রেণাসংকা কাবি- লয, চট্টরাবে দেখা নাইতে পারে। দেবদেশৰ আবদ্দে আজিক অতিরিত্ত জেলা প্রশাসক (উচ ও এল, এ অধিরহণ বেল নং ৪৪/৮০-৮৪ করা ব (৫ নং বিশি প্রতিয়া) হেমান্য (১২(২) ব্যয়া মোতামেক)
ন্লকভাবে অধিয দুৰু হইয়া সুর্বা মৌজা উত্তর	হণ করা হইল এবং ই রের উপর অপি'ত হা তফাসল	হৈয় সৰ্বপ্ৰকার ব্যান-ব্যায়িছ ইনাঃ	বেহেতু এই মনে সিভাপ্ত গৃহীত হইয়াহে বে, নিজে উল্লেখ্য জনসৈতে হানিত পশান্তসমূহ বামাতাম্বৰকাৰে জীৱছা কাঁৱতে হাইবে এবং তলন্বারী ১৯৮২ সনের ব্যাবন্ত্র জীব বামাতাম্বেকভাবে পাঁমিয়াবে এবং ব্যাবন বিধায় জিল (১৯৮২ সনের হান বামান্দেশ) এর ১০ বায়া কন্যায়ে জিল
ন্লকভাবে অধিয় হে হইয়া সরকা মৌজা উত্তর ধানা বন্দর। বি, এগ,	হল করা হইল এবং ই রের উপুর অপিত হা ডফ্রাঁসল পডেলা, জে, এল, বি, এস,	হৈয় সৰ্বপ্ৰকার ব্যান-ব্যায়িছ ইনাঃ	যেহেতু এই নাৰ্মা সিদ্ধানত গৃহীত হইয়াছে যে, নিন্দে উল্লেখ ভৰ্মসতা হাৰ্গত সম্পাৱসমূহে বাধাতাম্পৰভাৱে জীৰৱাত কীয়তে হাৰে এবং তলন হাৰী ১৯৮২ সনের কহাৰায় সম্পা বাধাতাম্যেপভাৱে পৰিয়েশে এবং হতুমা গৰল আহালে (১৯৮২ সনের ২ না আনালেশ) এর ১০ বারা অনুসারে উহা জীতদেশে হানান আনাইয়াতে অথবা জীতদক্ষে প্রদান কয় হারৈ বালিয়া অনুনিষ্ঠ হাঁতেছে;
ন্লকভাবে অধিয় তেই হইয়া সরকা মৌজা উত্তর ধানা বন্দর।	হণ করা হইল এবং ই রের উপর অপিত হা ডফাসল পতেজা, জে, এল,	হয় সর্বপ্রকার রাজ-রাজিয হল। ন: ২৪।	যেহেতু এই মন্ন্ৰ সিভাত গৃহীত হইয়াহে যে, নিন্দ উল্লেখ্য জনসংগ বাণিত লপারসমূহ বাধাগমূলকভাবে জীবছাই কীয়তে হাইবে এবং তপন্বায়ী ১৯৮২ সনেয় বহুৰে জলাই বাধাতমূলকভাবে পারিহেশ এবং হুকুনা নৰল অহাজে (১৯৮২ সনের ২ন্ট অহালেশ) এর ১০ বায়া অনুসায়ে উষয় জীতপ্রবা চানন করা হাইয়াতে অথবা জীতপ্রায় উষয়
ব্যাককাৰে অধিয় তেন কৰিয়া নবকা বের্মাজা উত্তর ধ্বানা বন্ধরা বি, এস, ধতিয়ান নং ১ ২০০১ ১৮.১০ ৯৩	হল করা হইল এবং ই রের উপর অপিত হা ডফলিল পডেলা, জে, এল, বি, এস, পাগ নং ৩০১/৩০৫ ,, ৩০০২ ,, ৩০০২ ,,	ইহা সর্পশ্রক রার-রারিম হব। অবির পরিমান -১০ একর ১০২ ,, -৭৬ ,, -৪৫ ,,	বেহেতু এই ৰস্থা সিদ্ধানত গৃহীত হইয়াহে বে, নিলে উল্লেখ জনসংগ হাগত নপারিসমূহে বাধায়ান্দেকভাবে ভাঁৱছা কৃষিতে হাইতে একং তাপন্যারী ১৯৮২ সংগদ কাজা বাহাতনে,সভাবে প্রদিয়েরে এবং হেতুমা নগুলা অব্যায়ে ভিচিন্তো প্রদান করা হাইয়াহে অবয়া জীতনুকো প্রদান ক হাইবে নিলয়া অনুনিষ্ঠ হাঁইতেহে; সেহেতু এলেং, উল্ল আনাকেলে ১১ গারার (২) উপ-না অনুযোৱা আনি নেবেণা কিয়তেছি নে, উত্ত সপারিসমূহ বয়তে মুন্বভারে বাগিয়ে ন্যার হৈছে এবং গ্রন্ত সপারিসমূহ বয়তে মুন্বভারে বাগিয়েন নার হৈছে এই গুরার নির্মান্ত বায়ে নেরা জিন্ মুন্ব হাইয়া সরকারের উদ্য অগিতে হাঁহা।
দেকতাবে অধিয় তে যই বা সরকা বোজা উত্তর - ধানা বলর। বি, এগ, ধাতিয়ান নং ১ ২০৫১ ১৮০৩ ৯০০ ২৪৯	হল করা হটল এবং ই রের উদ্র অপিত হা তেজা, জে, এব, বি, এস, দাগ ন: ০০০২/০০৫ ,, ৪০২ ,, ৩০০২ ,, ৩০০৪ ,,	হয় সর্বপ্রকার রাম-রার্টিয য়ুব। অধিব পরিবাণ - ১০ একর > ০৫ , - ৭৬ ,, - ৭৬ ,, - ৫৫ ,, - ৩৫ ,,	বেহেতু এই ৰাস্ব পিছালত গৃহীত হইয়াহে বে, নিলে উল্লেখ জনসংগ হাগত নিগজ লগাঁৱসমূহে বাধায়ান্দেৰভাৱে ভাৰিছ কৃষিতে হাইতে একং তলবাৰা ১৯৮২ সংগল হাৰে স্বল্য ৰাজাতনেতভাৱে প্ৰতিয়াত এবং হেতুমা নম্বল ক্ষোৱে ভিচপুতো প্ৰদান কৰা হাইয়াহে অব্যা জতিগুকো প্ৰদান ক হাইবে বিদায় অনুনিষ্ঠ হাইয়েছে মান্দ্ৰ ক্ষান্ত হৈ মেহেতু এলখনে উল্ল অন্যান্দের ১৯ গোষা (২) উপন্য অনুনয়া আনি মেহেণা ক্ষান্দেই ক এবং ইয়া সন্যান্দ্ৰ ব্যায়ত মুন্দভাতে বোগাহল বানা হাইক এবং ইয়া সন্তান্দ্ৰ ক্ষান্দ্ৰ ক্ৰান্দ্ৰ ক্ষান্দ্ৰ হাৰে ক্ষান্দ্ৰ নিৰ্দ্ধ ক্ষান্দ্ৰ ন্দ্ৰ ন্দ্ৰান্দ্ৰ ক্ষান্দ্ৰ ক্
ব্যাককাৰে অধিয় তেন কৰিয়া নবকা বের্মাজা উত্তর ধ্বানা বন্ধরা বি, এস, ধতিয়ান নং ১ ২০০১ ১৮.১০ ৯৩	হল করা হইল এবং ই রের উপর অপিত হা ডফলিল পডেলা, জে, এল, বি, এস, পাগ নং ৩০১/৩০৫ ,, ৩০০২ ,, ৩০০২ ,,	ইহা সর্পশ্রক রার-রারিম হব। অবির পরিমান -১০ একর ১০২ ,, -৭৬ ,, -৪৫ ,,	বেহেতু এই ৰস্থা সিদ্ধানত গৃহীত হইয়াহে বে, নিলে উল্লেখ জনসংগ হাগত নপারিসমূহে বাধায়ান্দেকভাবে ভাঁৱছা কৃষিতে হাইতে একং তাপন্যারী ১৯৮২ সংগদ কাজা বাহাতনে,সভাবে প্রদিয়েরে এবং হেতুমা নগুলা অব্যায়ে ভিচিন্তো প্রদান করা হাইয়াহে অবয়া জীতনুকো প্রদান ক হাইবে নিলয়া অনুনিষ্ঠ হাঁইতেহে; সেহেতু এলেং, উল্ল আনাকেলে ১১ গারার (২) উপ-না অনুযোৱা আনি নেবেণা কিয়তেছি নে, উত্ত সপারিসমূহ বয়তে মুন্বভারে বাগিয়ে ন্যার হৈছে এবং গ্রন্ত সপারিসমূহ বয়তে মুন্বভারে বাগিয়েন নার হৈছে এই গুরার নির্মান্ত বায়ে নেরা জিন্ মুন্ব হাইয়া সরকারের উদ্য অগিতে হাঁহা।
দেকতাবে অধিয় তে যই বা সরকা বোজা উত্তর - ধানা বলর। বি, এগ, ধাতিয়ান নং ১ ২০৫১ ১৮০৩ ৯০০ ২৪৯	হৰ করা হইল এবং ই বের উনুর অনির্ণত হা ভক্ষের পতেজা, জে, এল, ন বি, এস, পালা নং ৩০ আং ৩০০১ , ৩০০২ ,, ৩০০২ ,, ৩০০৫ ,, ৩০০৫ ,,	হয় সর্বপ্রকার রাম-রার্টিয য়ুব। অধিব পরিবাণ - ১০ একর > ০৫ , - ৭৬ ,, - ৭৬ ,, - ৫৫ ,, - ৩৫ ,,	বেহেতু এই মার্শ নিজান্ড গাইতি হাইয়াহে বে নিম্পে উল্লেখি জনিয়ান বার্গত পাশারিসমূহে ব্যাযায়ান্বকভাবে ব্যক্তির কার্যচার্যনেতারে পরিয়েশে এবং ত্রুমা বন্ধা বেয়ারে জন্য বার্যচার্যনেতার পরিয়েশে এবং ত্রুমা বন্ধা বেয়ারে (১৯৮২ সন্দের হন্দা কয়াহেশে) এর ১০ গারা অনুসারে উল্ল ভিতানো হানে করা হাইয়ারে অবং জার জন্যের জরা ভিতানে হানে করা হাইয়ারে অবং জার জন্যের জরা ব্যায়ার মানি দেশোপ তিরতেরি বে, উর নাশারিসমূহ বায়েল মুন্দকরারে আয়েলে করা হারা এবং হার নাগ্রায়ার বারায়া মুন্দ হারে নারায়লে করা হার এবং হার নাগ্রাহার বারায়ার ভূটান্য

Figure 3-7: Sample of LA case, Gazette Notification



12	- 7988-	1	দ্বাহাস্প্রিটা:-			মোজা- উর্বের্জান্ন আনা:- সিভাকুত জেলা:- উর্ব্বির্বার		
র্গসংগ লং	18/S দ্যাগ্রিশ্বায়	-18/S Wads	মেট জুরি	ক্ষণ্ঠিম স্থ পৃষ্ঠিয়	्रमी	ৰৰ্জমান জ্বাসী-	সদ্ধ্য	
5		Courses)	66'		- ' EAI	MAG		
	.9	2086-001		.00 .08	5369-	20014		
2		2000 001:	.98	.22	200-	2100-		
6	9	6200 BAR	.86-	1	- 207-	Phase		
8	2		22.48	.90 .90	Sing	MES		
	2	620262 634	6.08	.64	Ala	নাল		
6	e	200967:		108	303	ast		
9			.88		1 1 1 1 1 m			
5	200	ଉଚ୍ଚର କ୍ରୀ:	.02-	.00	শীল	নাল		
2	11	230092		.09.	ajut	নাল		
00	958	2205-001:	.50	.00	ajoi	লালত		
99	ц	23000052	.09	109	24	কাল		
22	984	22256211	.09-	104	ମାଡିସ୍ଥି-	নাল	100	
G	11	SSSA DE-	.08	108	2)01	নাল		
28		290d cy!	,92	109	নাম	नान	11.	
- '	-					1		
26	999,384	- 263-2 Git	60'	.00	top1.	Prias		
26	962	2072 %	20'	.02	· eile	নাল		
29	2866	2090 675	08	10.	लोम	নাল		
25-	929:2814	-2016-61:	.28	. 20	-4-14-44	নান্দ		
29	288	2092 091	.09	100	নাম	नान		
20	•	2096511	.06	601	ant	নান		
22	U	2098 631	.94	102	ilar			
22	M	2206-631	. 25.	40.	- Foliv	नान		
20	800	2228079	.96.	Ker -	17.1	ধান		
28		222092	:09=	.09	4/25	লান্স		
20	840	Dog not	1215	.26	apri	मान		

Figure 3-8: Sample of LA Case - Plot Schedule

1	
11	
1	69-7°.
1-	67 Jone Led. Case No. 57 +2 1968-69
F	POSSESSION CERTIFICATE.
V	Certified that the movable/immovable property described in schedule below
	ere requisitioned by an order dated. 7-6-67 under the East Bengal (Emergency)
R	equisitioued of Property Act, 1948 (East Bengal Act XIII of 1948) under L. A. Case
N	0. 29. stfr 17. 6.8. 6.9. for the purpose of The Brisson hannel
e.j	. The ang an formation parto ngo be . If the my sty and that the formal
P	ossession of the land in question was taken over onby the
L	and Acquisition Officer (on behalf of the Deputy Commissioner) and that the
5	me land are made over to Mr. Mer gamal 4 age hope the
п	presentative of the wind of the wind of the state of the
	5. 14- Juntary
	Schedule of Land,
	Mouza Sound postingel L. No. 2.2. Sheet No. 3.9.4
I	Sust Our Law renorming District
	Land comprising () S. plot Nos:-
	(A) 3489, 3499, 3505 (man plat)
h.	Carloy
-	1
	(
100	(in ful*
	(B)
3.1	3. G. 8
-	and the house plante , and you
1.	
	(in part)
	Area more or less
	Possession taken over from the hands
	of Land Acquisition Office.
	Full Signature 877 (H- Land Acquisition Officer,
1	Designation-
1	EPOPU)-Doc. No. 30341/62-68-1,66M, 196E.

Figure 3-9: Sample of LA Case - Possession Certificate of Plots

The Collected mouza sheets were scanned and subsequently were geo-corrected using satellite imagery as shown in following Figure 3-10 and Figure 3-11. Portion of mouza plots area (shown as light green polygon color with black line) along the Area of Interest (AOI) of pilot area is shown in Figure 3-12 have been digitized and attributed through ArcGIS service to make a GIS layer in SiMS-Smart application.



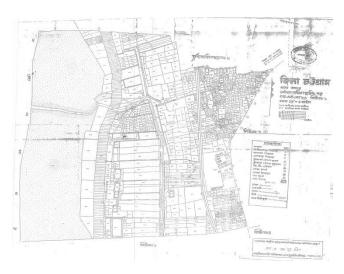




Figure 3-10: Sample of BS Mouza sheet under Polder 62 as Pilot Area

Figure 3-11: Geo-rectification of Mouza sheet using Satellite Images

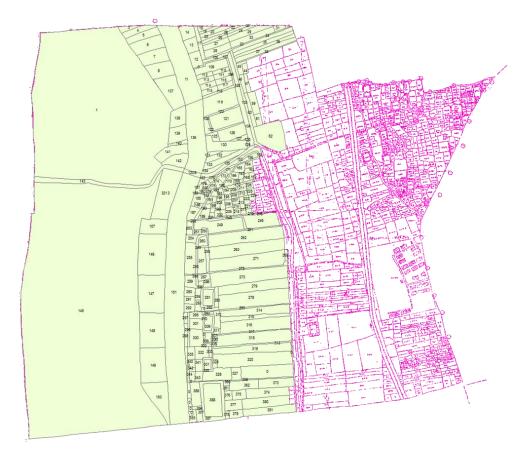


Figure 3-12: Sample Digitized Plot with Plot-ID along the AOI of Pilot Area

10 (Ten) numbers of BS (Bangladesh Survey) mouza cover the whole Polder 62 area. The summary statistics of processing works are shown in Table 3-4.



SI	District	Thana/ Upazila	Mouza	BS JL Number	Number of sheets associated with Polder 62	Which Sheet No	Processed
1	Chittagong	Bandar	Maddha Halisahar	001	3	1,4&5	Yes
2	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Halisahar	023	2	1 & 2	Yes
3	Chittagong	Bandar	Uttar Patenga	024	3	3, 4 & 6	Yes
4	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	4	1, 2, 3 & 4	Yes
5	Chittagong	Doobol Muring	Uttar Kattali	001	2	2&3	Yes
6	Chittagong	Doobol Muring	Dakkhin Kattali	002	2	2&3	Yes
7	Chittagong	Doobol Muring	Uttar Halisahar	009	4	1, 5, 7 & 12	Yes
8	Chittagong	Sitakunda	Latifpur	064	2	2	No
9	Chittagong	Sitakunda	Dakkhin Silimpur	063	2	All (1 & 2)	No
10	Chittagong	Sitakunda	Uttar Silimpur	062	4	All (1, 2, 3 & 4)	No

Table 2 4. Cumanaam	Chatiatian	of Mar	Chasta	f Daldar ()
Table 3-4: Summary	/ Statistics	OI IVIOUZA	Sneets	JI POluer 62.



3.3 DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

At the beginning of the development, considering the contract and previous experiences, the system development platform, software development tools and technologies and database platform have been selected. These were discussed in initial consultation meeting, technical committee meetings, inception meeting, interim presentation and other formal and non-formal communications with relevant project officials. Accordingly, followings development environment was used:

- Operating System: Microsoft Windows
- GIS System: ESRI ArcGIS Server and Desktop
- Database: Oracle
- Server side programming: Visual Studio, ASP.NET (C#)
- Client side programming: JavaScript, JavaScript API for ArcGIS web service
- Mobile Development: Android and iOS

Moreover, Hi-chart, Angular JS, bootstrap etc. open source tools have used for charting and formatting the application pages as and when required. Cordova has been used to develop mobile applications.

3.4 SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE, COMPONENTS AND MODULES

The SiMS-Smart has been developed with n-tire client server-based Web application in which, the presentation, the application processing and the data management are logically separate processes. In this model, processing is distributed between the client and the server, and business logic is captured in a middle tier. SiMS-Smart performs following three tasks are described in Table 3-5, which correspond to three tiers, or layers, of the n-tier model.

Task	Tire	Description
Web based User interface and Navigation	Tire-1 (Presentation Layer)	This layer provides web-based graphical user interfaces (GUI) to web browser, so that users can interact with SiMS- Smart for browsing Scheme maps, SiMS data query, view, input data, and visualize the results of requests, it also manages the manipulation and formatting of data once the client receives it back from server.
Business logic	Tier-2 (Application Layer)	Business logic, which involves the rules that govern SiMS- Smart application, connects the user in tier 1 with the data in tier 3. The functions that the rules govern closely mimic everyday business tasks, and can be a single task or a series of tasks. The codes in this tier have been developed with security measures for privileged and trusted users to interact with the web functionalities.

Table 3-5: Basic 3-Layer Architecture of SiMS-Smart

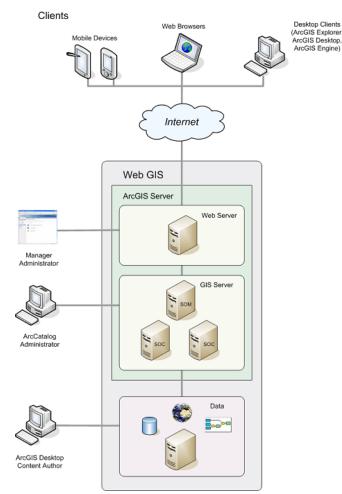


Task	Tire	Description
Data services	Tier-3 (Data Management Layer)	Data services are provided by a structured (Geodatabase and non-Spatial database in Oracle) data store, which manages and provides access to the data container and provide data services to the application layer.

3.4.1 ESRI ARCGIS SERVER ARCHITECTURE

SiMS-Smart Application uses ArcGIS Server for managing Spatial features data in Geodatabase and publishing Feature Service and Map Service to SiMS-Smart Application. The ESRI ArcGIS Server implements a three-tier architecture as shown in Figure 3-13. The web server component of the ArcGIS Server architecture provides the functionality of the application server described in the generic multi-tier web GIS architecture. The web server hosts the web services and applications that are developed. It receives requests from clients and relays appropriate tasks to the GIS server.

The ArcGIS Server System Architecture





The GIS server in this architecture is equivalent to the map server in the generic architecture. The GIS server hosts GIS resources of Scheme spatial data in the forms of Geo-database and exposes them as services to client applications. The GIS server itself is composed of two distinct parts: the **server object**



manager (SOM) and **server object containers (SOCs)**. As the name implies, the SOM manages the services running on the server. When a client application requests the use of a particular service, it's the SOM that actually provides one for the client to use i.e. the SOM connects to one or more SOCs. The SOC machine hosts services that the SOM manages.

The database server (Oracle) contains Spatial data resources in SDE Schema that are published as services on the GIS server. These resources are Schemes boundaries, Physical features of Canals, Embankments, Hydraulic Structures, Protection Works and other relevant features in geo-database forms.

3.4.2 BASIC COMPONENTS OF SIMS-SMART SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

A high-level SiMS-Smart System Architecture is shown in Figure 3-14. The brief overview of basic components of SiMS-Smart Application architecture are given below:

Client: Typically, the client or the user side of the SiMS-Smart refers to the web browser on the user's machine, mobile phone and tablet users and the user interacts the modules and tools of SiMS-Smart from this end.

Server: SiMS-Smart architecture consists of 4 (Four) server components: Web server, Application server, GIS Server (ArcGIS Server) and Database Server (Oracle Database).

Web Server: The web server responds to requests sent from the web browser via HTTP. The SiMS-Smart site that is published on the Internet must have a web server program running in the background in Internet Information Service (IIS). The web server can act as a proxy strengthening the system security and balancing the load between application servers in a clustered environment.

Application Server: Application server is SiMS-Smart software. SiMS-Smart application developed with web API, Web GIS API, Mobile Aps API etc. in several Modules and Tools in a distributed environment. SiMS-Smart application server acts as a middleware that establishes, maintains and terminates the connection between the web server and the GIS/map server. It also manages the concurrent requests and balances the load among GIS Server and Database Server.

GIS Server: GIS server (ArcGIS) is the brain of web GIS functionalities of SiMS-Smart. It provides GIS functions that include spatial analysis, spatial and attribute queries, geo-coding, geo-processing, and generates & delivers dynamic maps to the client based on user requests.

The GIS server can generate output for feature information as a result of a spatial query, such as feature selection or geo-processing, that are sent to the client application for further user interaction.

Database Server: SiMS-Smart uses Oracle Database Server which has twofold data types: i) one is Non-Spatial SiMS data stored in *Oracle schema* which manages different types of Scheme level non-Spatial data, and ii) another is Spatial Data in *Spatial Data Engine (SDE) Schema* which manages Scheme Level Spatial data. A client application gains access to the database through query statements on database from application server.



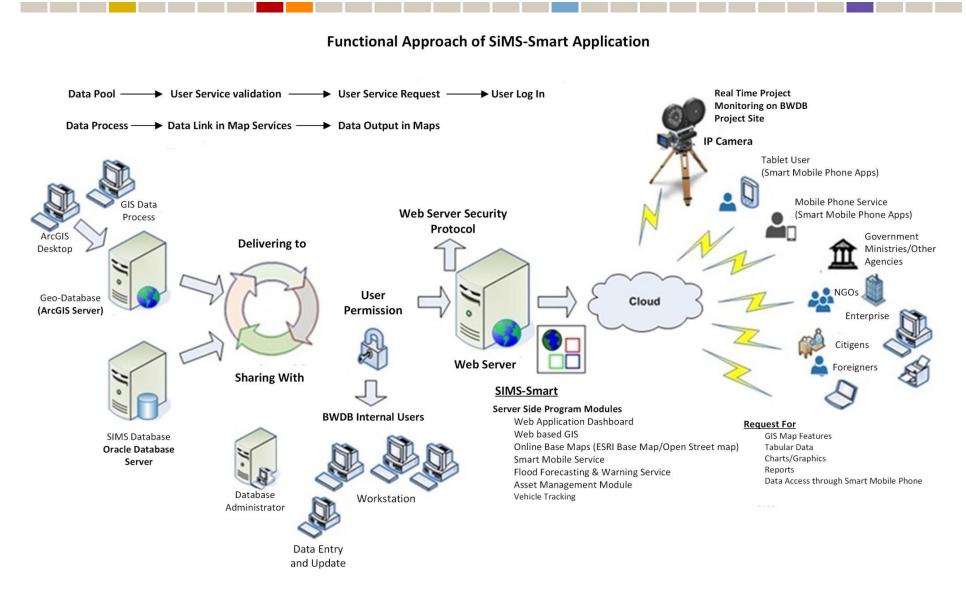


Figure 3-14: System Architecture of SiMS-Smart



3.4.3 MODULES OF SIMS-SMART APPLICATION

According to the TOR of the Project, SiMS-Smart has been developed in several numbers of Modules. The concept and workflow of many of the modules have been taken from the existing SiMS standalone application, and translated and upgraded them in to web GIS platform. Apart from the above modules, several new modules have been developed in SiMS-Smart application. A high-level architecture of SiMS-Smart Module is shown in Figure 3-15. In this architecture, Database Server (including Geodatabase) plays a vital role to produce SiMS data (both spatial and non-spatial) access to the Application Server. The Spatial data are fetched from ArcGIS Server with a published GIS services to the Application Server and the Application picks require data from database server. In case of GIS maps, application server access spatial data and maps from ArcGIS server through published GIS services. Descriptions of major modules are given below:

- Scheme/Project Inventory Module: This module stores and manages BWDB Scheme/Projects level spatial and non-spatial data. It also includes the design parameters, as-built data, current conditions, pictures and videos etc. of Scheme/Project level physical features such as Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structures, Protection works both in spatial and non-spatial data forms.
- 2) SiMS-Web Module: This module visualizes and manages web-based GIS map access through published GIS services and provide links with relevant non-spatial data of Schemes and Scheme level physical features on the web GIS environment. Dashboards, Menus and Sub-Menus of SiMS-Smart Application are organized in this module, so that this module is the opening point of SiMS-Smart Application to use.
- 3) **Query/Search Module:** In this module, several types Queries such as Spatial, non-spatial and dynamic queries are performed over SiMS Non-spatial and Spatial Database.
- 4) O&M Module: This module stores and manages the relevant data of O&M works. Requirements of O&M module are O&M Quantity Estimates using pre-work survey and design parameters of Embankment and Canal, Cost estimates for re-sectioning, retired embankment, new embankment, re-excavation, excavation, New or reconstruction of Hydraulic Structure, New or repair work for protection work and other works using rates of schedule and non-schedule items, preparation of work budgets including O&M or ADP projects. Work authorization and selection of works should be selected in this stage whether the works would be included in O&M program or in ADP.
- 5) **O&M Monitoring Module**: In this module, Work package or lot can be developed using authorized works from O&M Module for procurement of O&M works, preparation of procurement plan, procurement process, work award and progress monitoring of O&M works.



6) **DPP Formulation:** In this module, creation and formulation of a new DPP providing DPP summary information, financing mode, duration of projects, project locations and location wise budget, year wise budget information and data can be entered. This module has also two sub-modules such as i) Work Component Selection against various predefined Economic Heads, Economic codes and sub-codes, and ii) Work Package/Lot Development for Procurement of DPP project.

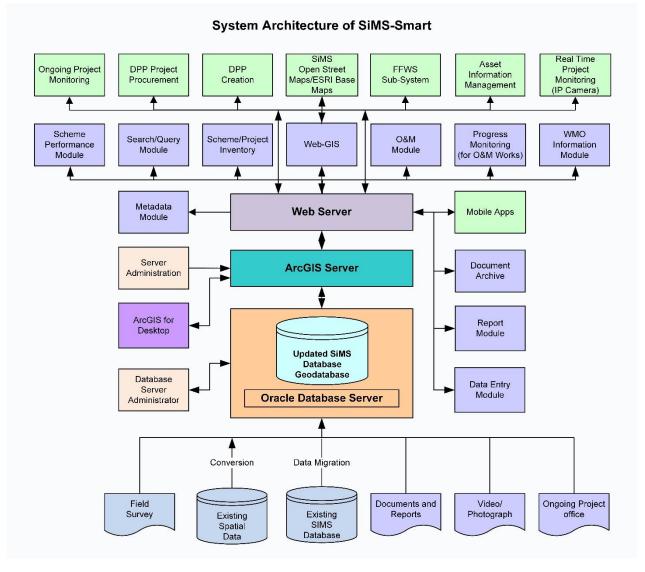


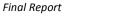
Figure 3-15: Architecture of SiMS-Smart Modules

- 7) **ADP Project Monitoring**: Following the approval of DPP, the DPP project will be included under ADP program. Subsequently the procurement processes are assumed to be done. This module enables users to monitor the progress by setting up different targets of both financial and physical progress during various time spans to be achieved within the project tenure. The real achievements of both financial and actual works can be entered through this module.
- 8) **Real-Time Project Monitoring:** The Real-Time Project progress would be monitored by deployed IP camera on the selected project sites. The authorized top management of BWDB and Ministry could



monitor the real-time progress of the project through smart Mobile Phone or Tablet devices or SiMS-Smart in web. For the sites where no IP Camera is available, the integrated "Skype" facilities in SiMS-Smart application could be used.

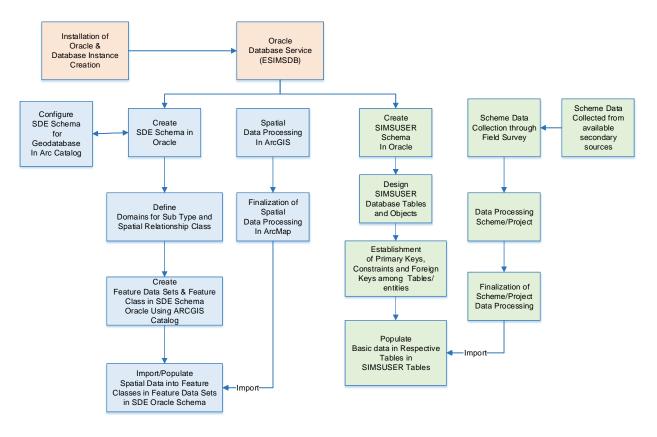
- 9) **Mobile Phone Apps Module:** Using this module, the Scheme level data collection from the field could be performed.
- 10) Flood Forecasting and Warning Service (FFWS): Using this module, User could visualize the observed/forecast river water levels of the nearest FFWC River Gauge Stations and could relate the water levels to the design height parameters of selected Scheme's physical features such as Embankments, Dykes, Protection Works and Hydraulic Structures.
- 11) **WMO Module:** In this module users could get the information of WMO groups, federations, WMO members of a particular Scheme/Project for WMO status, registration, responsibilities for different physical features, meetings, members information etc.
- 12) **Document Archive Module:** This module stores and manages any published project or scheme reports, manuscripts, design drawings, journals, maps and any other valuable documents in any digital file formats in SiMS-Smart database. The module also could retrieve the stored document from the server using some key information such as name of the document, year or date of published, author, published by and type of document etc.
- 13) Asset Information Module: This module stores and manages the inventory of Land, Equipment, Vehicle and other Key Assets in SiMS-Smart database.

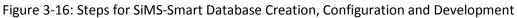




3.5 SIMS-SMART DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

Development of SiMS-Smart Database were categorized into two sets of databases which was Geo-Database Development and non-Spatial Database Development. Both these databases are stored in Oracle Database Management System. Geo-Database has been developed with the Scheme Level Spatial features datasets using ArcGIS Editor and ArcGIS Server and stored them into Oracle Database System. The non-spatial database has been developed with design parameters and related information of Scheme level physical features and data. SiMS-Smart database also included a number of tables and database objects to be used by SiMS-Smart Application. The following flowchart in Figure 3-16 outlines the steps of SiMS-Smart database creation, configuration and development in Oracle Database. Furthermore, BWDB Asset data have also been included in SiMS-Smart database.





Further, the foremost and pre-condition of developing a database should have a unique number of coding system on which different database tables or entities will be built. Such coding system will play a vital role to manage, organize and operate the database seamlessly. In this regards a unique numbering system has been developed for SiMS-Smart database development. The existing SiMS was also developed with such type of coding convention, which was utilized in the current development and has been upgraded according to the change in additional Zone inclusion and reorganization of BWDB field offices up to May 2017. Following sub-section describes this upgraded coding system which was utilized for SiMS-Smart database Development.



3.5.1 SCHEME NUMBER SYSTEM

A unique numbering system has been developed for SiMS-Smart database, which has been used as the basic reference for recording, updating and selecting Schemes and related features in the database. Following sub-articles describe this coding convention in detail.

1) Need for a Number Coding System

There are several issues for introducing number coding system:

- a. Standard Coding convention for BWDB field unit offices such as Zone, Circle and Division.
- b. Standard Coding convention for BWDB completed and ongoing projects.
- c. Increase Integrity and consistency of SiMS database.
- d. Use of BWDB Coding System in all levels of BWDB management activities for consistencies.

Project inventory and related data contains the following:

- a. BWDB field unit office codes are the basis of organizing completed and ongoing project Inventory database.
- b. Scheme/Project Inventory has been developed by a unique coding convention.
- c. Inventory of physical features under each project are organized by unique feature code.
- d. O&M and ADP works, budgets, allocations, progress monitoring and reporting information.

A unique Number Coding is required to define each project and its related physical features in the database in order to collect, record and identify them in the databases.

2) Coding Convention for BWDB Field Unit Office

Coding of BWDB field Unit office is based on the hierarchy of BWDB field office levels by Zone, Circle and Divisions. Following rules have been established for BWDB Unit offices:

Rule 1: Division Codes will be 5 characters in length

Rule 2: Numeric characters 0 to 9 are used

Rule 3: 1st and 2nd character positions are for **Zone** office.

- Rule 4: 3rd character position is fixed for **Circle** office serial number
- Rule 5: 4th and 5th character positions are fixed for **Division** office serial number

Position	1	2	3	4	5
Character	Z	Z	С	D	D

Where,

- i. First two characters **ZZ** are replaced by Zone Number
- ii. The 3rd characters of **C** are replaced by Circle Number under a particular Zone
- iii. The 4th and 5th position characters of **DD** are replaced by Division Number under a Circle.



Using the above coding convention, all field offices of Zone, Circle and Divisions are numbered in the database, these codes are shown in the following Table 3-6.

No	Zone Code	Zone Name	Circle Code	Circle Name	Division Code	Division Name
1	21000	Northern Zone -	21100	Rangpur O&M	21110	Rangpur O&M Division
		Rangpur		Circle-I	21120	Gaibandha O&M Division
					21130	Kurigram O&M Division
					21140	Lalmonirhat O&M Division
			21200	Rangpur O&M Circle-II	21210	Dalia O&M Division
					21220	Nilphamari O&M Division
					21230	Saidpur O&M Division
			21300	Thakurgaon O&M Circle	21310	Thakurgaon O&M Division
					21320	Dinajpur O&M Division
					21330	Panchagarh O&M Division
2	22000	North-Western Zone - Rajshahi	22100	Pabna O&M	22110	Pabna O&M Division
				Circle	22120	Bera O&M Division
			22200	Bogra O&M	22210	Bogra O&M Division
				Circle	22220	Sirajganj O&M Division
					22230	Sirajganj BRE (SPI) O&M Division
					22240	Joypurhat O&M Division
			22300	Rajshahi O&M Circle	22310	Natore O&M Division
					22320	Rajshahi O&M Division
					22330	Naogaon O&M Division
					22340	Nawabganj O&M Division
3	23000	Western Zone- Faridpur	23100	Kushtia O&M Circle	23110	Kushtia O&M Division
					23120	Chuadanga O&M Division
					23130	Jhenaidah O&M Division
					23140	Amla W.D. Division
					23150	Magura O&M Division
			23200	Faridpur O&M Circle	23210	Faridpur O&M Division
					23220	Rajbari O&M Division
					23230	Gopalganj O&M Division
					23240	Madaripur O&M Division
					23250	Shariatpur O&M Division
4	24000	South-Western Zone-Khulna	24100	Khulna O&M Circle	24110	Khulna O&M Division-II
					24120	Satkhira O&M Division-I
					24130	Satkhira O&M Division-II
					24140	Bagerhat O&M Division
			24200	Jessore O&M Circle	24210	Jessore O&M Division
					24220	Khulna O&M Division-I
					24230	Narail O&M Division
5	25000	Southern Zone - Barisal	25100	Bhola O&M Circle	25110	Bhola O&M Division-I
					25120	Bhola O&M Division-II
			25200	Barisal O&M Circle	25210	Barisal O&M Division
					25240	Pirojpur O&M Division
					25260	Jhalokati WD Division
			25300	Patuakhali O&M	25310	Patuakhali O&M Division
				Circle	25320	Barguna O&M Division

Table 3-6: List of BWDB Field Offices with Codes



No	Zone Code	Zone Name	Circle Code	Circle Name	Division Code	Division Name
					25330	Patuakhali WD Division
6	26000	South-Eastern	26100	Chittagong O&M	26110	Chittagong O&M Division-I
		Zone -		Circle	26120	Chittagong O&M Division-II
		Chittagong			26130	Rangamati O&M Division
			26200	Cox's Bazar WD	26210	Cox's Bazar O&M Division
				Circle	26220	Bandarban O & M Division
7	27000	Eastern Zone -	27100	Comilla O&M	27110	Comilla O&M Division
		Comilla		Circle	27120	Brahmanbaria WD Division
					27130	Gumti O&M Division
			27200	Chandpur O&M	27210	M.D.P. O&M Division
				Circle	27220	Chandpur O&M Division
			27300	Feni O&M Circle	27310	Feni O&M Division
					27320	Noakhali O&M Division
					27330	Lakshmipur O&M Division
					27340	Noakhali WD Division
8	28000	Central Zone -	28100	Mymensingh	28110	Mymensingh O&M Division
		Dhaka		O&M Circle	28120	Tangail O&M Division
					28130	Netrakona O&M Division
					28140	Jamalpur O&M Division
					28150	Kishoreganj WD Division
					28160	Tangail WD Division
			28200	Dhaka O&M	28210	Dhaka O&M Division-I
				Circle	28220	Dhaka O&M Division-II
					28230	Narshingdi O&M Division
					28240	Manikganj WD Division
9	29000	North-Eastern	29100	Sylhet O&M	29110	Sylhet O&M Division
		Zone - Sylhet		Circle	29120	Sunamganj O&M Division
			29200	Moulvibazar	29210	Moulvibazar O&M Division
				O&M Circle	29220	Habiganj O&M Division

3) Coding Convention for BWDB Schemes/ Projects (Completed and Ongoing)

BWDB executes different types of projects such as O&M works for completed Schemes from nondevelopment revenue fund, rehabilitation and capital investment projects under Annual Development Programme (ADP) from development fund. The inventory of all types of projects and schemes (completed and ongoing) have been organized and included in the present updated SiMS-Smart database providing a unique code number to every scheme and project. The individual Scheme/Project has been defined with a unique code number based on Division under which the project is being operated. Following rules were considered for establishing unique to each Scheme/Project:

Rule 1: Each Scheme/project was coded with 7 numeric characters in length.

Rule 2: Numeric Characters of 0 to 9 were used.

Rule 3: 1st and 2nd Character positions were taken from BWDB Zone Code.

Rule 4: 3rd Character position taken from Circle Code.

Rule 5: 4th and 5th Character positions were used for Division Code.

Rule 6: 6th and 7th Character position were used for Scheme serial number within a Division.



Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Code	Z	Z	С	D	D	S	S

Where,

- ZZ = Zone Code
- C = Circle Code
- DD = Division Code
- SS = Serial Number of Scheme/Project/Sub-project/part of a project in each division.

4) Coding Convention for Physical Features of Scheme/Project

There are four types of Scheme/Project Physical features such as Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure and Protection Works under a particular Scheme have been uniquely coded by following rules.

• Embankment

An Embankment code consists of two parts, Scheme/Project Code is on left side and an Embankment code are on right side by a separator of "/" Character.

Scheme Code / Embankment Code

Embankments are coded with E1, E2, E3... etc.

Canal

A Canal code consists of two parts, Scheme Code is on left side and a Canal code is on right side by a separator of "/" Character.

Scheme Code / Canal Code

Canals are coded with C1, C2, C3.. etc.

• Hydraulic Structure

Similarly, Hydraulic Structure code consists of two parts, Scheme Code is on left side and the Structure Code is on the right side by a separator of "/" Character.

Scheme Code	/	Structure Code
-------------	---	----------------

Structure are coded with S1, S2, S3 .. or STR0001, STR0002.. or R1, R2, R3.. etc.

• Protection work

Similarly, Protection work code consists of two parts, Scheme Code is on left side and the Structure Code is on the right side by a separator of "/" Character.

Scheme Code	/	Protection Code	
-------------	---	-----------------	--

RBP are coded with RBP1, RBP2, RBP3 ... etc.



3.5.2 GEO-DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

The spatial database defines the data which are spatially lying on the earth surface. The term spatial in other word 'geo' means the data which are on the earth surface. In this project, ESRI Enterprise Geodatabase has been developed to store schemes/projects and related physical features such as Hydraulic Structure, Embankment, Canal and Protection works, BWDB Field unit office such as Zone, Circle and Division in the database.

Geo-database is a central data repository of spatial data storage and management and can be used in desktop, server, or mobile environments and allows user to store GIS data in a central location for easy access with due permission. An Enterprise Geo-Database has been developed in Oracle SDE (Spatial Data Engine) Schema which contains the collection of Spatial Datasets and under each dataset, one or more Feature Class or Feature layers were organized. An internal architecture of SDE Geo-Database is shown in Figure 3-17.

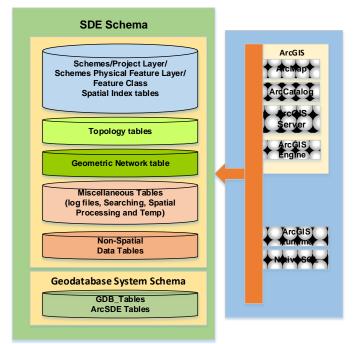


Figure 3-17: Architecture of Spatial Data Engine

During Geo-Database design - conceptual, logical and physical model phases were assessed and a physical model was utilized for populating the Geo-database.

The following steps were considered to develop the Geo-database:

• Conceptual Design

- Identification of Scheme/project level Information/data
- Identification of key information and layer of Scheme and Physical features
- Specification of Spatial Reference System, WGS84 spatial reference coordinate system was considered
- Specification of scale range and spatial representation



Conceptual data model identifies the highest-level relationships between the different spatial entities of a Scheme/project. Features of conceptual data model were considered:

- Spatial feature entities and the relationships among them.
- No attribute was considered at this level.
- No constraint was considered.

Logical Design

According the data requirements, spatial data processing have been performed individually for each scheme to comply with project goal. For logical design following steps were considered.

- > Database structuring for each feature dataset and Feature Layer/Feature Class
- Identification of Subtypes fields
- > Identification of Relationships among feature class in each Feature Datasets
- > Definition of Spatial Reference System in this case it was WGS84 System

• Physical Design

The physical design describes how spatial data are organized in Geo-Database objects such as schema, Feature Datasets, Feature Class, Tables, Domains, Relationship of different Feature Class/Layers, and storage management as Table Spaces in Oracle.

In Oracle database management System, a database schema was created using ArcGIS desktop through ArcGIS for Server. The relevant database objects and dictionary were generated in the schema to manage the geodatabase objects such as feature datasets, feature class, Tables, Domain Tables for subtypes, user privileges, roles etc. A user defined Table Spaces (a logical storage area in Oracle) is being created in Oracle Database System.

The Spatial Feature Class/ Feature Layers of Scheme's physical features were imported into respective Feature Datasets in geodatabase schema. The subtypes were defined in the geo-database level and Relationships Class was defined among different Feature Class under each Feature datasets. Following steps were followed for physical design of geodatabase:

- Creation of Geo-Database Schema as SDE
- > Configuration of SDE Schema with respective privileges in Oracle
- Connect SDE Geo-Database Schema in ArcGIS Desktop
- Creation of Feature Dataset using ArcCatalog in ArcGIS Desktop
- > Creation of Feature Class/Layers or Tables in respective Feature Datasets using ArcCatalog
- > Add and define field/Column specification is each Feature layers
- > Defined of Subtype field from Domain Tables in Geodatabase
- > Establishment of Relationships Class with Feature Class in each Feature Datasets
- Populating Domain tables for Subtype values



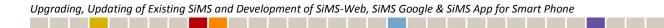
> Importing Spatial Data into respective Feature Class in each Feature Datasets.

Following the completion of Spatial data creation and processed, spatial data have been imported into SDE Geo-Database in Oracle. The following datasets as shown in Table 3-7 have been imported into Geo-Database. The E-R diagram of Geodatabase is shown in Figure 3-18.

SI. No.	Entity	Feature Class/ Table	Feature Class Type	Relationship	Subtype
1	BWDB Schemes/Projects	SCHEMES	Polygon	DIVISION	Scheme Type Scheme Status
2	Embankment	EMBANKMENT	Line	SCHEMES	Embankment Type
3	Canal	CANAL	Line	SCHEMES	Canal Type
4	Hydraulic Structure	HYDSTRUCTURE	Point	SCHEMES	Structure Type
5	River Bank Protection	RBP	Line	SCHEMES	
6	BWDB Division	DIVISION	Polygon	CIRCLE	
7	BWDB Circle	CIRCLE	Polygon	ZONE	
8	BWDB Zone	ZONE	Polygon		
9	Major River Network	RIVER_MAJOR	Polygon	-	-
10	Narrow River Network	RIVER_NARROW	Line		
11	Upazila Administrative Area	UPAZILA	Polygon	-	-
12	Upazila Administrative Boundary	UPAZILA _BND	Line		
13	Upazila Administrative Headquarter	UPAZILA_HQ	Point		
14	Road Network	Road	Line	-	-
15	Bridge and Culvers	BRIDGE	Point	-	-
16	Important Locations	LOCATION	Point	-	-

Table 3-7: Feature Class/Layer in Geodatabase





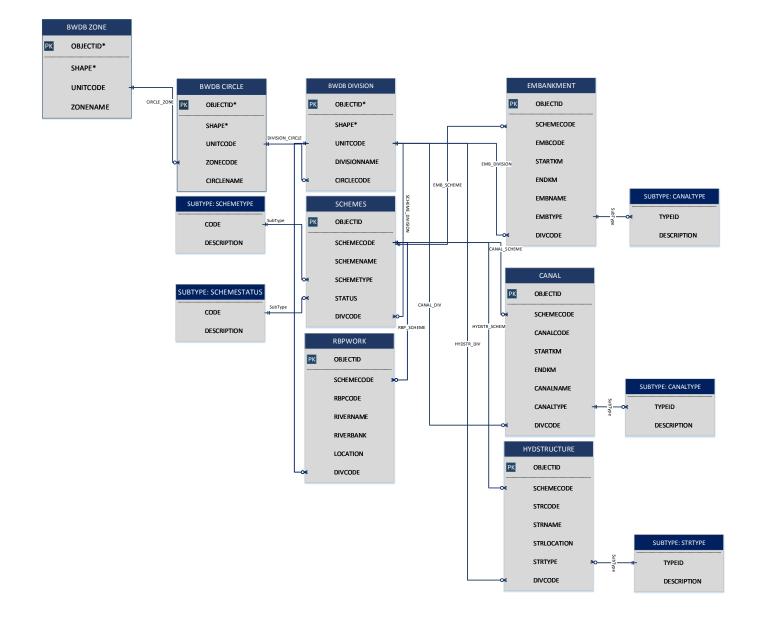


Figure 3-18: E-R Diagram of SiMS Geo-Database



3.5.3 NON-SPATIAL DATABASE DEVELOPMENT

This section outlines the tasks to design, development and implement SiMS-Smart Database for BWDB completed and ongoing Schemes and Projects with their detail physical feature's design and condition data of Canal, Embankment, Hydraulic Structures and Protection Works. The tasks were included for review and assessment of the existing SiMS database and find out the gaps, upgradation and enhancement of SiMS database in relation to the inclusion of BWDB ongoing projects data.

The database also includes O&M Works, Quantity and Cost Estimates, Schedule of Rates, Ongoing Project Works, DPP Information, O&M and DPP project Procurement, BWDB O&M and Ongoing Project Monitoring, WMO information and Scheme/Project performance on Agriculture, Socio-Economic and Water Resources data for implementing the Web-based SiMS Application.

The basic Schemes and related data have been collected from primary field survey and secondary available sources and uploaded into the database as the skeleton of SiMS-Smart database, on the other hand, the remaining datasets will be filed up or generated by BWDB users while operating the system.

While performing the database design structuring, following steps were followed:

• Conceptual Design

In conceptual design, different entities (similar data objects) have identified and their relationshipshow they relate each other were established. The conceptual design of SiMS-Smart database was determined following the review of existing SiMS database and the review of new entities which were added into the SiMS-Smart database particularly for the ongoing BWDB project data sets.

Logical Design

The logical data model structures the physical design and implementation of the database. It contains the representation of the entities, the attributes, the relationships, and the unique identifiers of each datasets/tables represents in the database.

• Physical Design

Following Features of the physical data model were considered:

- Specification of all tables and columns in each entity or table.
- Foreign keys to identify relationships between tables.
- Allowed de-normalization and normalization of entities based on the SiMS-Smart database requirements considered the business logic of the BWDB for operating the database.
- Developed the physical data model based on Oracle Database System

Following steps of physical data model were followed:

- Conversion of entities into tables.
- Establish relationships through Primary and Foreign Keys (referential integrity of entities).



- Conversion of attributes into columns.
- Creation of Physical data model based on physical constraints / requirements.
- Creation of User Schema in Oracle as the container of all the database objects
- Schema is the Owner of Database object in Oracle

An Entity Relationship (E-R) Diagram of SiMS-Smart database has been included in **Database Reference Manual**.

A standard coding convention for BWDB O&M offices of Zone, Circle and Division and BWDB Schemes and Projects was introduced in the existing SiMS on which the database was built. The enhanced upgraded SiMS-Smart database utilized this coding convention for managing and organizing the project/scheme wise physical features under each BWDB field offices jurisdiction.

3.6 GIS-BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT FOR SIMS

This section outlines the enhancement, conversion, and development of modules available in the existing SiMS standalone application into SiMS-Smart Application.

3.6.1 SCHEME/PROJECT INVENTORY DATABASE MODULE

A Scheme inventory database module already exists in the existing SiMS. The content of this inventory included BWDB completed Schemes, Scheme's physical features such as Embankments, Canals, Hydraulic Structures with their locations, as-built design parameters in the database. In the present assignment, it has been enhanced and upgraded by inclusion of BWDB ongoing projects and their respective physical features, location of Protective works, present conditions of Hydraulic Structures, Embankment and Protection works.

A user friendly Graphical User Interface (GUI) in web environment has been developed for selecting, adding, updating and deleting features in the database in web environment.

The content of the major data items/parameters of each Scheme/Project and their physical features are shown in the following Table 3-8.

SI No	Data Item	Description
Α	Scheme	/Project General Information
	Scheme/Project Code	Scheme/Project Unique Identifier
	Scheme/Project Name	Name of Project/Scheme
	BWDB Division	BWDB Division in where the project is located
	Project Type	Type of the Project (FCD/FCDI/RBP/FC/I etc.)
	Project Status	Status of Project (Complete/Ongoing)
	Project Cost	Project Cost in BDT
	Project Area	Project Area (Ha)
	Beneficial Area	Project Beneficial Area (Ha)

Table 3-8: Contents of Major Items in Upgraded SiMS-Smart Database Inventory



SI No	Data Item	Description							
	Year of Construction	Year of Construction of Project							
	Year of Completion	Year of Completion							
	Donor	Funding Source of Construction of Project/Scheme							
	Upazila	Name of Upazila(s) where the project/Scheme is situated							
	District	Name of District(s) where the project/Scheme is situated							
В	Physica	Features of Scheme/Project							
	Embankment length	Length of Embankment in Km							
	Length of Irrigation Channel	Length of Irrigation Channel in Km							
	Length of Drainage Canal	Length of Drainage Canal in Km							
	Number of Hydraulic Structures	Number of Hydraulic Structure in different types							
	Length of Protective Work	Length of protective work in Meter							
С	Emban	kment General Information							
	Embankment Code	Embankment Unique Identifier							
	Scheme Code	Scheme Unique Identifier							
	Embankment Type	Embankment Type (Embankment, Sea Dyke, Interior Dyke, Irrigation Dyke)							
	Embankment Start Location	Start Chainage of Embankment							
	Embankment End Location	End Chainage of Embankment							
D	Emba	nkment Design Parameters							
	Start & End Elevation of Embankment	Start and End Elevation in MPWD							
	Start and End Top width	Embankment Top width at start and end chainage in Meter							
	Side Slope	River and Country Side slopes							
	Berm parameters	Berm parameters include Berm Width, Berm Elevation and Berm Slopes for River and Country Sides							
	Revetment Type	Type of Protection work, if it is a protection work							
	Revetment Length	Length of Protection work, if it is a protection work							
E	Ca	nal General Information							
	Canal Code	Canal Unique Identifier							
	Scheme Code	Scheme Unique Identifier							
	Canal Type	Canal Type (Embankment, Sea Dyke, Interior Dyke, Irrigation Dyke)							
	Canal Start Location	Start Chainage of Canal							
	Canal End Location	End Chainage of Canal							
F	Ca	anal Design Parameters							
	Canal Start and End Bed Level	Canal Start and End Bed level in m PWD							
	Canal Start and End Bed Width	Canal Start and End Bed width in Meter							



SI No	Data Item	Description
31110	Canal Left and Right Bank Width	Width of Left and Right Bank of Canal
	_	
	Canal Inner Slopes (Right and Left Side)	Canal Inner Right and Left Side Slopes
	Canal Berm Parameters	Berm parameters include Berm Width, Berm Elevation and Berm Slopes for left and right Inner Sides
	Canal Outer Slopes	Canal Left and Right Outer Slopes
	Canal Bank Elevation	Canal Right and Left Bank Elevation
	Canal Start and End Location	Canal Start and End Chainage in meter
G	Hydraulic	Structure General Information
	Structure Code	Structure Unique Identifier
	Scheme Code	Under which Schemes the Structure is located
	Structure Name	Structure Name
	Structure Type	Structure Type
	Start and Completion Year of Construction	Start and End Year of Construction of the Structure
	BWDB Division	Under which BWDB Division the Structure is located
	Structure Location	Structure Location (Location's Local Name, Mouza, Union, Upazila etc.
	Geographic Coordinate	Geographic Coordinate of Latitude and Longitude in (DD) in WGS84 System
	Chainage on Embankment	Chainage Km of Embankment on which the Structure is located
	Embankment Name	Embankment Name
	Chainage on Canal	Chainage Km of Canal on which the Structure is located
	Canal Name	Canal Name
н	Hydraulio	c Structure Design Parameters
	Vent Number	Number of Vent
	Vent Size	Vent Size (Height, Width or Dia)
	Invert Level/Sill Level	Invert Level in mPWD
	Sofit Level	Sofit Level in mPWD
	Deck Level	Deck Level in m PWD
	R/S and C/S Gate Type	River and Country Side Gate Type
	Floor Length	Floor Length in meter
	U/S and D/S Apron Level	Up- and Down-Stream Apron Level in m PWD
	U/S and D/S Cutoff Wall Depth	Up- and Down-Stream Cutoff Wall Depth in meter
	Average Ground Level	Average Ground Level
	C/S and R/S Design Highest Water Level	C/S and R/S Design Highest Water Level in m PWD
	Design Water Level/ Full Supply Level	Design Water Level in m PWD
	1	1



Scheme inventory can be generated in SiMS-Smart by BWDB field office such as Zone, Circle and Division, as well as administrative areas such as Division, District and Upazila. Further, the inventory can be drilled down up to structure level in any scheme. The screenshot of scheme inventory generation is presented in Figure 3-19.

Menu	Scheme Data Entr	ry/Edit										
poard	Zone	26000 (Southeastern	Zone - Chittagong)	¥	Circle 2610	(Chittagong	O&M Circle)	¥	Division 2	6110 (Chittagonį	g O&M Division-	1)
lapping Module	Schemes List	Data Entry										
nic Status	Scheme Code	2611001	Pick	a Scheme		earch	Clear					
ne Inventory Module	Scheme Name	Halda Extension Irrigation	Project									
//Search Module 🛛 🗸 🗸			in oject			DI	WDB Division					
ne Summary Report	Project Type	Irrigation		Ŧ		D	NDB Division		ng O&M Division-I)	T		
Modules 🗸 🗸	Donor			Pick			District	Chittagong		^ F	Pic District &	
Module 🗸										~ <u> </u>	Upazila	
~		IDA					11	Hathazari		^		
Monitoring 🗸 🗸							Upazila					
mance 🗸	Period:											
Module 🗸	Year Start	1986	То	2005								
Forecasting Module	Project	Area(in ha)		General Inform	ation							
Modules 🗸		Project Area 2820		••••••	Embankment	angth/Km)				No. of Closure		141
eedback			*					•				-
	Net	t Benifited Area 1820	*			th, Dr. (Km)		\$		No. of Groyne		\$
					Canal Leng	th, Irr. (Km)	16.43	÷		No. of Spur		-
	Project	Cost		Pr	o. Work Emb. Len	gth (meter)		*	N	o. of Hardpoint		÷
	Co	st(BD. TK Lacs) 4	÷		RBP I	ength (Km)		•	No. of	Irrigation Inlet	8	٢
		Wheat(M.Ton)	•		No. c	f Regulator		۲	No. o	f Irri. Structure	59	-
					No. of	Pipe Sluice	22	•		No. of Tubewell		÷
	Remarks				No. (of Nav. Lock		\$		No. of Pump	2	¢
						No. of Weir			No.	of Pump House		
						No. of WCS		*		Road Structure	27	
					М.,	of Fishpass				ad Length (Km)		
					NO.			•				÷
						No. of SDO		÷		No. of Building		\$
					No	of Barrage		•		No. of Shed	2	÷
					No. of I	ubber Dam		÷				

Figure 3-19: Scheme/Project Inventory

Furthermore, the detail of general information of Scheme/Project and list of Physical Features like Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure, Protection Works can be found by selecting a Scheme/Project from Scheme tabular lists. The detail information and design parameters of each physical feature of particular Scheme/Project can also be found by selecting any feature from respective tabular lists are shown in Figure 3-20, Figure 3-21, Figure 3-22 and Figure 3-23 respectively.



Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Phone Embankment Data Entry Scheme Data Entry/Edit > / Embankment Data Entry Scheme Code 2611001 Embankment Code 2611001/E1 Design Embankment Low Level Canal Dyke Start Top Width End Top Width (m) 4 4 -• Name (m) Embankment Type Irrigation Dyke Ŧ Start Elevation End Elevation (m) 6.46 7.06 4 -(m) Location C/S Slope(1: ÷) R/S Slope(1: 1.5 ÷) 2 Start Location End Location Chainage(Km) 0.406 Revet Length (m) Chainage(Km) **Revet Type** \sim -Berm Status: No Berm Both Side OC/S Berm R/S Berm Latitude (DD) Latitude (DD) ٢ ¢ C/S Berm (m) 2.5 🔹 Longitude (DD) Longitude (DD) R/S Berm (m) ÷ --C/S Berm 4.5 🖨 mPWD mPWD R/S Berm District Upazila Elevatation Elevatation Pic District C/S Slope Bellow Berm 2 **R/S Slope Bellow Berm** -* ~ 1: 1: Delete Start End c/s Start Start Тор Тор C/S R/S Bern End Elv. Width Width C/S R/S Berm Berm Berm Elev. Embankment Chainage End Scheme Embankment Embankment Elv. Code Code (Km) Chainage(Km) (mPWD) (mPWD) (m) (m) Slope Slope Status (m) (m) (mP\ Name Туре 17.107 NO 2611001 2611001/E/Test DummvEmbankment 4.1 3 3 7.366 4.1 4.3 4.3 2611001 2611001/E1 0.406 7.06 4.5 Low Level Canal Irrigation 0 6.46 4 4 2 1.5 CS 2.5 Dyke Dyke 45 2611001 2611001/E1 Irrigation Dyke 0 406 15 25 Low Level Canal 5 21 5 99 5 92 4 les

Figure 3-20: General Information of Embankment



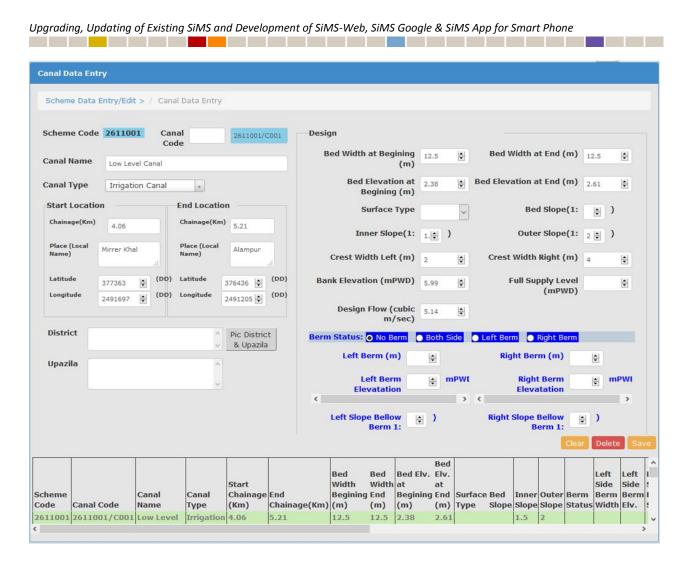


Figure 3-21: General Information of Canal

Final Report



aulic !	Structures									
Zone		Circle		Division		Scheme				
2600	00 (Southeastern Zone - Chittagong)	tagong O&M Circle) +	26110 (Chitta	agong O&M Division-I)	* 2611001 (H	alda Extension II	rrigation Proj			
Schen	me Type	Scheme State	us	Sub Division I	Name	Structure N	me			
1		Complete								
								Save Search		
	Division	Scheme		Structur	re	Structu	re Code	Details		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project	Dholoi Kh	al Check Structure(M1D9)	2611001/5	TR0015	Details	^	
	Chittagong O&M Division-I	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project	Kumari Kr	hal Khalifapara Check Stru	cture 2611001/S	TR0033	Details		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Chittagong O&M Division-I	Halda Extension Irri Halda Extension Irri			hal Khalifapara Check Stru al Check Structure	cture 2611001/5 2611001/5		Details Details	-	
		Halda Extension Irri								
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition	Halda Extension Irri	ments		al Check Structure		TR0034	Details		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project					Details		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name*		Al Check Structure		TR0034 Division Name	Details Division-1		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chiltagong		al Check Structure		Division Name Chittagong 04M	Details Division-1		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* OBI04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hethazari O&M Sub-Orivision Structure Code*	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chitagong Scheme Name* Structure Name		Circle Name* Chittagong 0&M Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type	2611001/5	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete Structure Type	Details Olvision-1		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 00/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hathazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2613001/STR0015	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chittagong Scheme Name* Districture Name Districture Name Districture Name		Circle Name* Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type	2611001/5	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete	Details Division 1		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 08(04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hethazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2611002/STR0015	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chiltagong Scheme Name* Etholoi Khal Check Structure(NI205) Year of Construction End	Bipula kh:	Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m)	2611001/S	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1 Type name Chainage (Km)		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 04/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hethazard O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2411002/ST80015 Year of Construction Start 1990	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chiltagong Scheme Name* Disolai Khal Check Structure(M109) Year of Construction End 1991		Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* I Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m) 684735	2611001/5	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1		•
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 08(04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hethazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2611002/STR0015	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chiltagong Scheme Name* Structure Name Stru	Bipula kh:	Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m)	2611001/S	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1 Type name Chainage (Km)		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 04/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hethazard O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2411002/ST80015 Year of Construction Start 1990	Halda Extension Irre	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chittagong Scheme Name* Debols Ikhal Check Structure(M109) Year of Construction End 1991 Chainage Name Eng. Store Name, Canal Name	Bipula kh:	Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* I Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m) 684735	2611001/S	Division Name Chittagong O&M Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1 Type name Chainage (Km)		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 00/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hathazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2413001/STR0015 Year of Construction Start 1990 Chainage of Vent Type	Halda Extension Irri	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chittagong Scheme Name* Debolo Haad Check Structure(M109) Year of Construction End 1991 Chainage Name Leg. Horn Name, Caud Iteme	Bipula kh:	al Check Structure Circle Name* Chittagong OAM Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m) 684725 Chainage Reference From	2611001/S	TR0034 Division Name Chittagong OAM Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1 Type name Chainage (Km)		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 00/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hathazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 241300/STR0035 Year of Construction Start 1590 Chainage of	Halda Extension Irre	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chittagong Scheme Name* Deboloi khal Check Structure(M109) Year of Construction End 1991 Chainage Name Eng. Store Name, Canal Name	Bipula kh:	Circle Name* Chittagong O&M Circle Scheme Type* I Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m) 684735	2611001/S Northing (m) S00028	TR0034 Division Name Chittagong OA Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division 1 Type name Chainage (Km)		
	Chittagong O&M Division-I Hydraulic Structures Design Parameters Condition Date of Survey* 00/04/2016 Sub Division Name* Hathazari O&M Sub-Division Structure Code* 2413001/STR0015 Year of Construction Start 1990 Chainage of Vent Type	Halda Extension Irre	gation Project ments Zone Name* Southeastern Zone - Chittagong Scheme Name* Debolo Haad Check Structure(M109) Year of Construction End 1991 Chainage Name Leg. Horn Name, Caud Iteme	Bipula kh:	al Check Structure Circle Name* Chittagong OAM Circle Scheme Type* 1 Structure Major Type Pick Structure Major Type Easting (m) 684725 Chainage Reference From	2611001/S	TR0034 Division Name Chittagong OA Scheme Status Complete Structure Type Pick Structure	Details Division-1 Type name Chainage (Km)		

Figure 3-22: General Information of Hydraulic Structure



3P Dat	a Entry														
Schem	e Data Entry/Edit	> / RB	IP Data	Entry											
	RBP Code 26	5 110 0		2611006	RBPC				Cove	er Material					
	River Name S	ea								Above V	Nater: C.C	. Block	/Geo-Ba	g	
	River Bank		Ŧ							W	/idth (m)		÷ P	ic Item	
Embar	nkment Name	Select a		ankment	v	Embankmen	t Code	P Polder 62		C.C Block /	Geo-Bag	C.C Blo	ock		
	ank Elevation 8 (mPWD)		*					•)	Siz	ze (cmXcmXc	cm) or Kg	60×60× 60×60×			
Lov	v Water Level (mPWD)		-			Bed Level (n	nPWD)	×		Geo-Textil	e (Code)	40-600	-40 P	ic Item	
Loc	ation								Kho	a-Filter		Sand-	Filter		
Sta	art Location				End	Location			Thik	100mm]	Thikne	ss 100mr	m	.]
Ch	ainage 3470			(m)	Chair (m)	4550			Size	40mm to 20mm 20mm to 5mm		Fii Modul			
(Lo	ce cal CEP Polder me)	r 62			Place (Loca Name	al de la companya de				Under V	Vater: C.C	Block	/Geo-Ba	a	
Lat	titude		ķ	(DD)	Latit			(22)			/idth (m)			ic Item	
Lo	ngitude		ł	(DD)	Long	itude	÷			C.C Block /					
										C.C BIOCK /	Geo-bay	C.C. BI	lock		
									Siz	ze (cmXcmXc	cm) or Kg	100×80)×60		
Clear	Delete Save								A	verage Thick	ness (m)		-		
heme de	RBP Code	River Name			ge(m)	End Chainage(m)	Length(m	Start) Location		Embankment Code	Bank Elevation (mPWD)			Bed Level (mPWD)	Abo Wat Bloc Widt
	2611006/RBP01			3470		4550	1080	CEP		CEP Polder	8.5	5			

Figure 3-23: General Information of Protective Work

3.6.2 WEB BASED GIS MODULE

A web-based GIS module has been developed with the extended and advanced capabilities of web GIS functionalities with online published maps such as Open Street Maps and ESRI base Maps as background. This module provides facilities for selection, scale change, off/on layers, zooming facilities, feature identification, spatial queries etc.

GIS module loads GIS feature data, maps, image, tables through services from ArcGIS Server. ArcGIS Server makes the GIS data available to web application with an Internet connection. This is accomplished through web services, which allow a powerful server computer to receive and process requests for information sent by users. In SiMS-Smart application the ArcGIS Server creates, manages and distributes GIS Services to web application where the spatial data comes from the Enterprise Geo-Database stored in Oracle SDE Schema. The non-spatial data can also be accessed from Oracle database in the web server. The architecture of ArcGIS Server, Database Server and Web Server is shown in Figure 3-24.



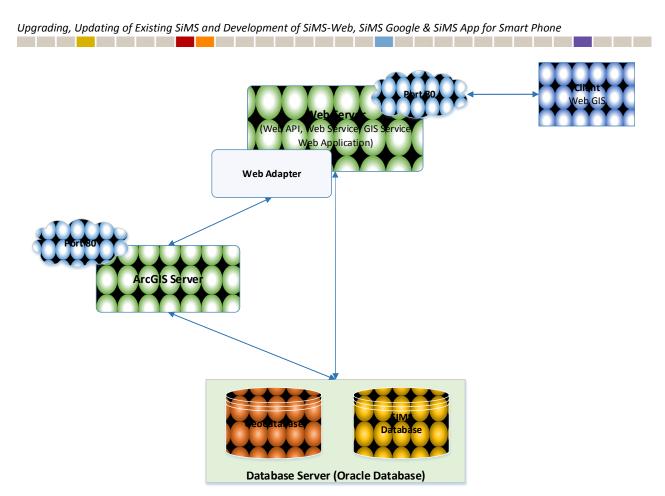


Figure 3-24: Architecture of Database, ArcGIS server and Web Server

The spatial data in GIS services and the non-spatial data are tied and joined with the common key fields in spatial and non-spatial datasets.

The Web GIS module has been configured using WGS84 Geographic Coordinated System in order to integrate with online dynamic Open Street Maps/ESRI online Base maps/Google Maps as background. Accordingly, the Scheme/Project related spatial datasets, maps and satellite imageries have been prepared/converted in WGS84 Coordinate System to relate with background online maps consistently.

As per the TOR, SiMS-Smart would have been integrated with Google Earth. This integration of Google Earth could not be developed due to the unavailability of Google Earth API which has been deprecated by the Google authority (<u>https://developers.googe.com/earth-engine/</u>). In place of Google Earth Interface, ESRI online Satellite Maps has been integrated in the Web GIS module as background. The valid license users of ArcGIS software can use this facility which is similar to the Google maps.

This Web based GIS Module is the starting point to the SiMS-Smart Application in which all dashboards, menus, sub-menus are systematically organized as shown in Figure 3-25. The users can interact or use any modules or tools from this Interface.





Figure 3-25: SiMS-Smart Dashboard and Menus

A tool has been developed with to visualize the recent changes of earth surface by adding historical satellite images, which could help BWDB to relate the recent changes of Scheme/Project maps and features. A screen-shot of this functionality is shown in Figure 3-26.

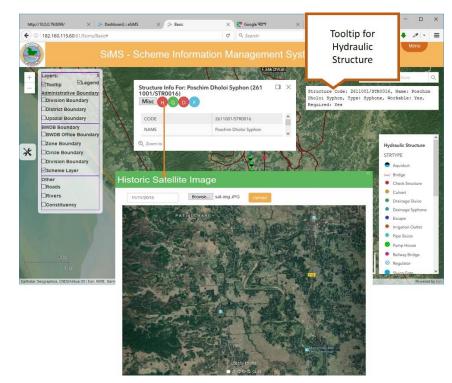


Figure 3-26: Historical satellite images upload system and Hydraulic Structure Tooltip



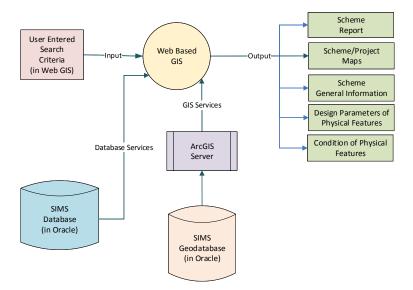
3.6.3 SEARCH/QUERY MODULE

A robust Web GIS based Search/Query module has been implemented in SiMS-Smart application. The Search/Query module works both on spatial and non-spatial datasets in Web based GIS environment. The Search/query module of existing SiMS has been extended by incorporating BWDB ongoing projects. Web GIS based Search/Query module has developed based on the following Spatial and non-Spatial data items:

- 1. BWDB Completed and Ongoing Schemes/Projects
- 2. Schemes/Projects under each BWDB Field units, such as ZONE, Circle and Division
- 3. Schemes/Projects locations by general administrative areas (Division, District and Upazila)
- 4. Scheme/Project Type
- 5. Scheme/Project Status (Complete/Ongoing)
- 6. Area (Actual and Beneficial)
- 7. Development Partners/Funding Source
- 8. Scheme/Project Name or (any part of name).
- 9. Start and Completion year of Scheme/Project Construction

The user can set any combination of the above features/items to issue a query in Web GIS environment. The following Figure 3-27 shows the architectural diagram of Query/Search module and the Figure 3-28 shows the data flow diagram of this module.

Figure 3-28 shows the data flow for user entered Search Criteria on Schemes/Project attributes and selection of BWDB field unit office such as Zone, Circle and Division or Selection of General Administrative area of Division, District and Upazila for which the Query/Search are to be executed. The query results of this module will display in tabular form and also in Report form for printing or export in various file formats such PDF, Excel, Word etc.

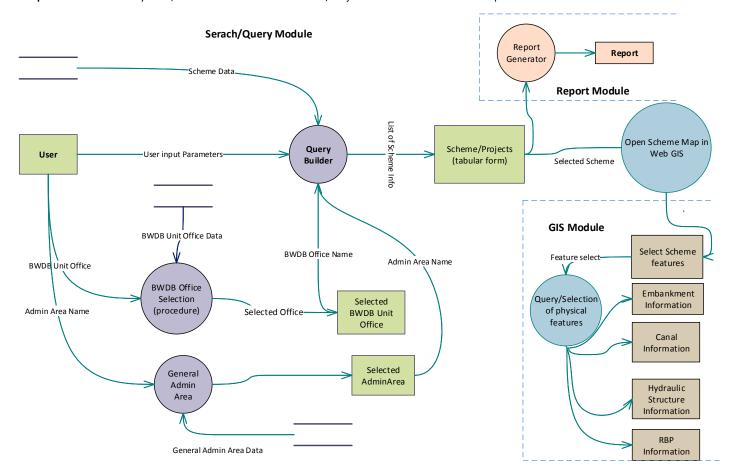


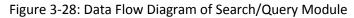




Data Flow Diagram of Search & Query Module

Input: BWDB Schemes/Project, Query Criteria Process: Selection of Schemes based on User Query Output: List of Schemes by Zone, Circle and Division with Scheme/Project Attributes in tabular and report forms







The Search/Query Module in SiMS-Smart include General Search, Spatial Search and Custom Dynamic Search operations.

General Search/Query is a robust search operation by BWDB Units (Zone, Circle and Division) or by General Administrative Area (Admin. Division, District and Upazila) along with Scheme Type, Scheme Status, Scheme Area (Gross/Beneficial Area), Donors, by key words of Scheme name, and Scheme Codes. This type of Search/Query implementation is shown in Figure 3-29.

arch By	BWDB Units	^	Que	ry and Se	arch: 814 Results Four	d								Searc	h	
ircle	Pick a Zone Pick a Circle	v	SL	Code	Scheme Name	Project Type	Division	Area	Net Benifitial Area		Year Complete		Emb. Length	Length	Irrigation Canal Length (Km)	Aregula
ivision	Pick a Division	Ŧ	1	2414007	Gab-khali Project	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	5100	5100	1989	•	151.83	6.35	65.88	()	1
arch By i	Administrative Units		2	2414001	Zow-Khali Sub-Project	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	14430	14430	1993	1995	792.96	39.75	75		8
arch By	Type/Status/Donor		3	2414002	CEP Polder 36/1	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	40343	40343	1967	1972	291.32	95	270.31		18
/pe	Pick a Scheme Type	•	4	2414003	CEP Polder 35/3	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	6790	6790	1981	1986	559.21	40.35	75.6		3
atus	All	•	5	2414004	CEP Polder 34/1	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	2212	2212	1966	1968	18.88	10.48	30.88		3
onor	Pick a Donor	¥	6	2414005	CEP Polder 35/1	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	13058	13058	1965	1969	218.89	62.72	251.26		14
			7	2414006	CEP Polder 34/3	FCD	Bagerhat O&M Division	3656	3656	1978	1981	137 .4 3	16.55	13.05		3
arch By	Size		8	2414008	Protection of Saline	FCD	Bagerhat	25950	25950	1994	2004	1	14.51	64.5		17 ~

Figure 3-29: General Search/Query Operation

Spatial Search is a robust operation in GIS map features Layer (Schemes, Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure and Protection Works) by their Type, Status, Feature Code, Feature Name, BWDB Division etc. This Search implementation is shown in following Figure 3-30.

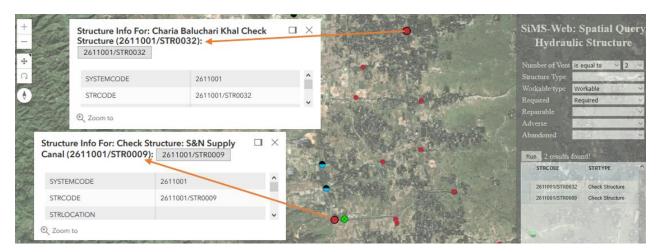


Figure 3-30: Spatial Search/Query in GIS



Logout

^

Custom and Dynamic Search/Query is also a robust Search operation which has implemented on any database Table, by any fields and column values dynamically is shown in the following Figure 3-31.

TBLSYSTEMS	w.	Query Res	ul+						
DIVEODE		Query Kest	ate						
UPAZILA DISTRICT	^	Result: 17	5 found						
PROJECTAREA		SYSTEMCOD	E OLDSYSTEMCOD	E SYSTEMNAME	TYPE	E DIVNAME	DIVCODI	E UPAZILA	DISTRICT
BENAREA YEARSTART YEARCOMPLETE PCOST		2323003	244303	Polder 2A (West Gopalgonj)	FCD	Gopalgonj O&M Division	23230	Kasiani	Gopalganj
PWHEAT	~	2323007	36400	Madaripur Beel Route Project	FCD	I Gopalgonj O&M Division	23230	Rajoir, Muksudpur and Kotalipara	Madaripur and Gopalganj
= <> Like 9645 9856 10000	^	2411002	22900	CEP Polder 10-12	FCD	Khulna O&M Division-II	24110	Koyra, Paikgachha	Khulna
> >= Or 10040 10100		2411003	23400	CEP Polder 16	FCD	Khulna O&M Division-II	24110	Paikgachha, Tala	Khulna
< <= And 10325 10364		2411012	25100	CEP Polder 31	FCD	Khulna O&M Division-II	24110	Dacope	Khulna
10400 10445 SELECT * FROM TBLSYSTEMS	~	2412001	22200	CEP Polder 3	FCD	Satkhira O&M Division-I	24120	Debhata, Kaliganj	Satkhira
PROJECTAREA >= "10000"		2412002	22000	CEP Polder 1	FCD	Satkhira O&M Division-I	24120	Assasuni, Debhata and Satkhira Sadar	Satkhira
Go Clear		2412003	22400	CEP Polder 5	FCD	Satkhira O&M Division-I	24120	Kaliganj, Shamnagar	Satkhira
		2413002	22100	CEP Polder 2	FCD	Satkhira O&M Division-II	24130	Assesuni	Satkhira
		2413003	22300	CEP Polder 4	FCD	Satkhira O&M Division-II	24130	Assasuni	Satichira

Figure 3-31: Custom Search/Query operation

3.6.4 DEVELOPMENT OF O&M MODULE

This module will be used to store O&M data of BWDB Completed Schemes such as Pre-work section data of Embankment and Canal, Schedule of Rates, O&M Budget, O&M Work programs, Quantity Estimates of Earthwork volumes, Slope areas for protection works, cost estimates etc.

This module will help BWDB for O&M work budgets and procedures for O&M estimates of each project. A user-friendly web enabled GUI has been developed to add, delete, update and edit O&M related data. The module has been developed with concepts and procedures which are available in the existing SiMS application.

The Module stores data related to following four aspects with the ultimate purpose of preparing the annual budget.

- 1. O&M requirement of BWDB Schemes
- 2. Schedule of Rates
- 3. Quantity Estimates for Embankment and Canal
- 4. Cost Estimates for Embankment and Canal

1) O&M Requirement of Scheme

The maintenance requirement of each scheme has to be assessed by field officials by preliminary inspection and reporting, then by actual survey and measurement and finally by preparing the drawings as applicable. Some of the salient data for maintenance requirement with respect to each kind are:



- a. Required quantity of earthwork for re-sectioning of embankment.
- b. Required quantity of earthwork for re-excavation of drainage channel and/or irrigation canal.
- c. Required quantity of concrete repair works.
- d. Required quantity/number of protection materials in U/S and D/S of hydraulic structures, slope protection of embankment and river bank protections.
- e. Required quantity and number of mechanical parts of structures such gates, hoist etc.

2) Schedule of Rates

Schedule of Rates for all O&M Circles will be available in the SiMS-Smart Application if Design Circle-II upload the Schedule of rates for respective circles and years in the system. An uploading facility is available in SiMS-Smart application. Design Circle II of BWDB prepares, update and maintain Schedule of Rates in two Volumes for all O&M Circles of BWDB in both soft copy and hard copy.

3) O&M Estimates

A format is available in the existing SiMS, which has been utilized in this module for preparing estimate of each category of O&M works for Embankment, Structure, Canal and Protection Works. In general, the following estimates can be prepared from this module.

- 1. Repair, re-sectioning and retirement of embankment.
- 2. Re-excavation of drainage channels and irrigation canals.
- 3. Repair of hydraulic structures with associated protective and mechanical works.
- 4. Repair of revetments at embankments and river banks.
- 5. Repair of operational buildings.
- 6. Revised estimate and schedule if any.

4) O&M Budget and Work Selection

In this section, O&M budget can be prepared according to the cost estimates of O&M works, and thereby selection of O&M works (work authorization) can be done through this module. Moreover, preparation of annual O&M budget for O&M works of each scheme/project under an O&M Circle and Division can be done using this module.

Steps for O&M Work execution flow diagram is shown in following Figure 3-32. The following Figure 3-33 and Figure 3-34 illustrate the data flow diagram of Quantity (Earthwork) Estimates for Embankment and Canal. Figure 3-35 illustrates the typical dataflow diagram for Cost Estimates of Embankment wok and the same approach is applied for the cost estimates for Canal, Hydraulic Structure, Protection Work and Other Miscellaneous works. Figure 3-36 illustrates the Dataflow diagram of the selection of work components of Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure, Protection Works and Other miscellaneous works for O&M and ADP projects.



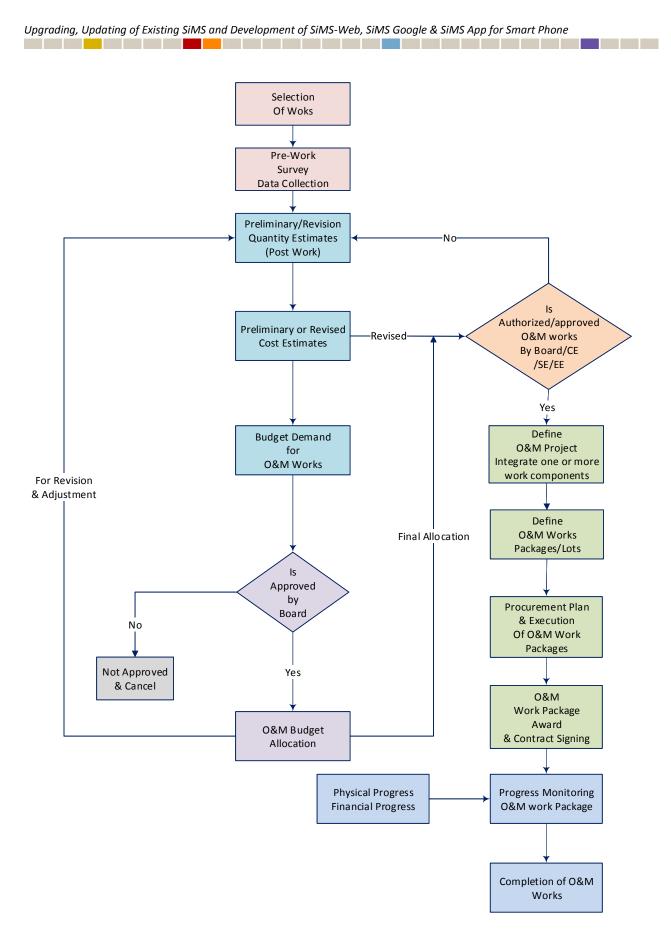
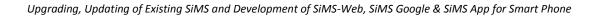


Figure 3-32: BWDB O&M Work Execution





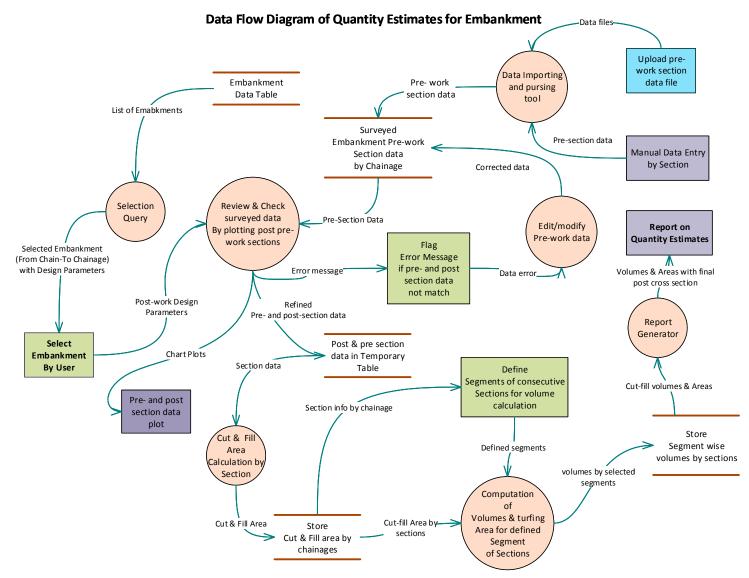


Figure 3-33: Data Flow Diagram of Quantity Estimate for Embankment



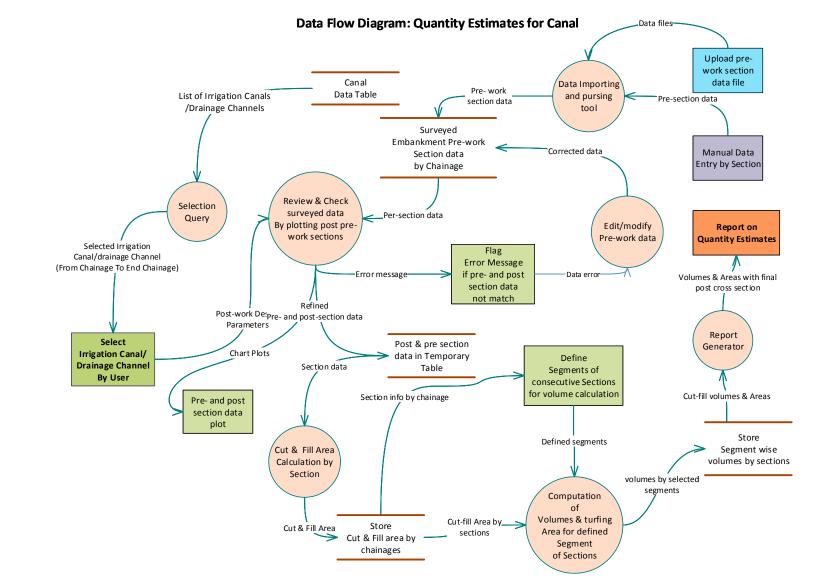
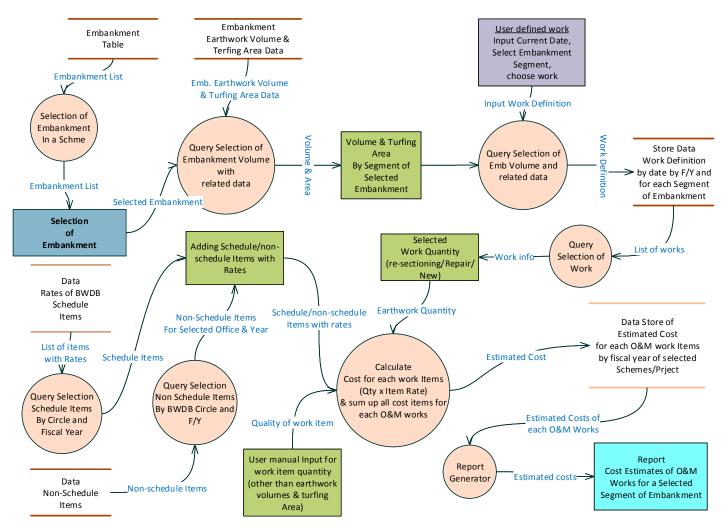


Figure 3-34: Data Flow Diagram of Quantity Estimate for Canal

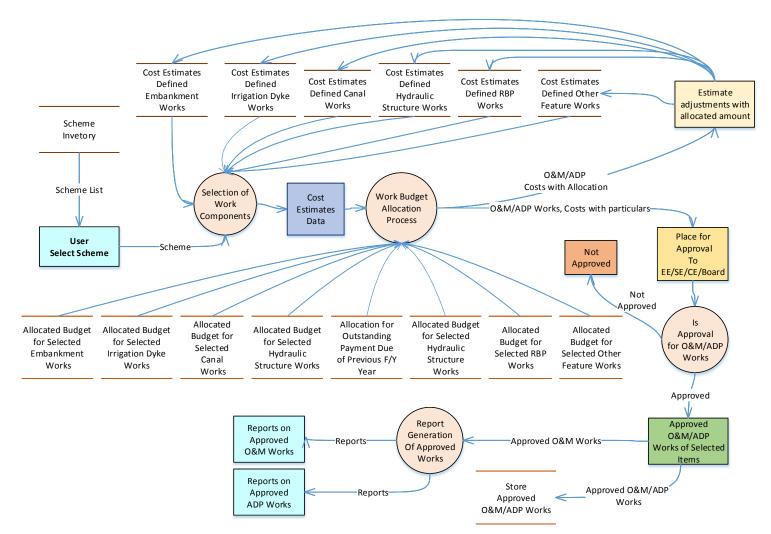




Data Flow Diagram for Cost Estimate for Embankment

Figure 3-35: Cost Estimates for Embankment





Data Flow Diagram of Selected O&M/ADP Work Components

Figure 3-36: Work Component Selection for O&M and ADP Project Works



3.6.5 QUANTITY ESTIMATE

To estimate earthwork quantity for embankment/dyke or canal, pre and post work survey data and design parameters of that feature should be loaded into database. The screenshot of Cut/Fill estimate module is presented in Figure 3-37.

Canal							
		Design Para			Dynamic Segment	ation	
me	Start End (km) (km) Type 0 15.5 Interio Dyke	Elev. (mPWD) End Slope R/S C/S Top Sta Width	3 (m) 2 Berm rt 4.3 Slope	No R/S C/S R/S C/S	Add X-Section	Survey Chainages Select 0 0+100 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0+300 0 0 0	.4
h (m) 0 k/S Turf +/-A	Segment Start Km: 1, Er		Segment	Repo	ort +/-Volume		
rea Fill Area	Chainage	Fill Area	Mean Area	Length	Volume 🔺	8	
46.8	1+000	46.8	0	0	0		
46.8	1+100	46.8	46.8	100	4680		
46.8	v 1+200	46.8	46.8	100	4680 🗸		
						0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30
	h (m) 0 /S Turf //- Fill Area 46.8 46.8	b (m) 0 Segment /S Turf +/-Area 46.8 1+000 1+100 1+100	Dyke State Dyke State b (m) 0 Segment 3 • /S Turf +/-Area Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.5 • rea Fill Area 1+000 46.8 1+100 46.8 46.8 1+200 46.8 1+200 46.8	Dyke State Dyke C/S 2 Berm Top Start 4.3 Start 4.3 Slope Width End 4.3 /S Turf 4/-Area Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.5 rea Fill Area Mean Area 46.8 1+100 46.8 0 1+200 46.8 46.8	Dyke Sobe C/S Segment R/S Top Start 4.3 Slope C/S Berm R/S Top Start 4.3 Slope C/S C/S Berm R/S Yidth End 4.3 Slope C/S Slope C/S Slope C/S Yidth End 4.3 Slope C/S Slope	Dyke Solpe (n) (n)<	Stope Stope C/S 2 Berm Servey Year Select 0 2.5 Top Start 4.3 Slope C/S 2 Berm R/S Survey Year 2016 0 0 2.5 Width (m) End 4.3 Slope C/S 2 Berm R/S Width (m) End 4.3 Slope C/S Constrained 0 2.5 Vidth (m) End 4.3 Slope C/S Survey Year 2016 0 0 2.5 Vidth (m) End 4.3 Slope C/S Survey Year 2016 0 0 2.5 Yidth End 4.3 Slope C/S Survey Year 2016 Select 0 0 3.1 Yidth End 4.3 Segment Report t/-Volume Cross Section of Embankment - CEP Polder of Cross section at chainage 0+100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""></td<>

Figure 3-37: Quantity Estimate (Cut/Fill) for Embankment

If data are loaded properly, Quantity Estimate window shows the associated data for each embankment reach. The list of the embankment reaches is displayed on the top-left, design parameters on top-middle and survey data on top-right of the screen showing in Figure 3-37. Using the preconstruction survey data and design parameters, the cross-section chart of selected chainage at the bottom-left of Figure 3-37 is drawn on the screen (enlarged view is given in Figure 3-38).



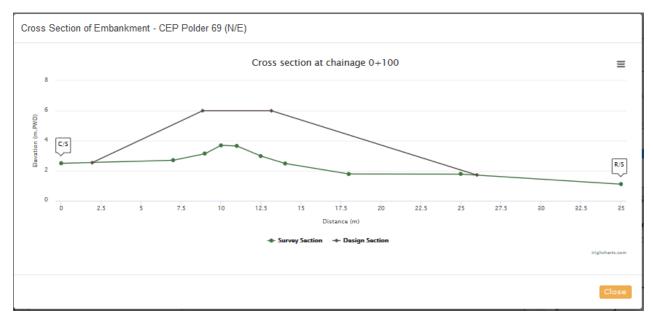


Figure 3-38: Cross Section of Embankment at a specific chainage

This chart shows pre-work section (Green line) along with superimposed design section (Brown line) according to design parameters.

Earthwork quantity from each section to successive section is calculated along with fill area, segment length and volumes as shown in Figure 3-39 and stored in the database.

Chainage	Fill Area	Mean Area	Length	Volume
0+000	46.8	0	0	0
0+100	46.8	46.8	100	4680
0+200	46.8	46.8	100	4680

Figure 3-39: List of calculated earth volume in-between two consecutive sections

Earthwork quantity for canal is estimated in the same way as embankment which is described above but in a separate module. The snapshots of canal earthwork estimates are shown in Figure 3-40 and Figure 3-41.



Zone 26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittagon) (Circle 26100 (Chittagong OBM Circle) (Circle 26110	uantity Estimate	•											
Zone Zono (Southeastern Zone - Chittagong) Circle 26100 (Chittagong OBM Circle) Division Z6110 (Chittagong OBM Division-1) Schemes Quanthy (Cut/Fill) Embankment Canal Const List	Quantity Estimat	:e > / Co	st Estimate	> / Work Se	election >	/ O&M V	/ork Packad	e > / P	rocure	ment Plan > /	ProgressMonitoring		
Schemes Quantity (Cut/Fill) Embankment Canal Canal List 													
Schemes Quantity (Cut/Fill) Embankment Canal Canal List 	Zone	26000 (Se	utheastern	Zone - Chitt	20000)		Circle	26100 (0	hittan	ong OSM Circle		Division 26110 (Chittagong OS	M Division-I)
Embankment Canal Canal List Chainage Start 0 (mPWD) End 0.34 (mpW		20000 (00		Long onto	agong/	*		20100 (0	, means	ong our ore	-/ •		
Canal List Import Start (km) End (km) Sold 0 1.9 Biol 1001/C/Test DummyCanal 0 1.9 Bad Elev, Start 0.	Schemes Qu	antity (Cu	t/Fill)										
Canal List Import Start (km) End (km) Sold 0 1.9 Biol 1001/C/Test DummyCanal 0 1.9 Bad Elev, Start 0.			_										
Chainage Start (km) End (km) Socie Start (km) End (km) Socie Start (km) End (km) Sistionot/Cool Low Level Canal 0 0.06 Sistionot/Cool Low Level Canal 5.21 6 Sistionot/Cool Low Level Canal 5.21 6 Sistionot/Cool Low Level Canal 5.21 6 Sistionot/Cool Low Level Canal 0 0.34 v v	Embankment	Canal											
Chainage Start (km) End (km) 611001/C/Test DummyCanal 0 1.9 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 4.06 5.21 61001/C001 Low Level Canal 5.21 6 61001/C001 Low Level Canal 5.21 6 61001/C002 North Supply Canal 0 10.34 v v V Cmemerine Distance (meter) II. (merwor) 1+300 v 1+300 v 1+30			-			A		_	_		Add X-Section	Research Dummu Canal and	Import vesetion
611001/C/Test DummyCanal 0 1.9 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 0 4.06 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 6.6 5.21 6 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 5.21 6 6 6.11 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 5.21 6 6 6.11 1.5 Bed Elsev. Start 15 Width End 13 2.64 15 2.17 1001/C003 South Supply Canal 0 0.34 Imer Slope 1.5 3 2.64 611001/C003 South Supply Canal 0 0.34 Imer Slope 1.5 5 1.5 5 1.5 5 1.6 1.6 1.5 5 1.6 2.07 2.47 1.6 1.6 1.5 5 1.6 1.6 1.5 5 1.6 1.6 1.5 5 1.6 1.6 1.5 5 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 <	Canal List									ŕ		cronae	Import A Section
611001/C01 Low Level Canal 0 1.9 Bed Elev. Start 0.3 (mWD) End 0.34 (mWD) End 0.34 1.5 611001/C01 Low Level Canal 6.611 611001/C02 North Supply Canal 0 1.3 611001/C03 South Supply Canal 0.3 0.3 4/* Area Segment 1.9 Report 4/*Volume Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.9 Cross Section of Canal - DummyCanal Cross Section at chainage 1+500 1+200 35.46 34.37 100 2720 1+100 12.465 0 0 3 20 23 1+200 35.46 34.37 100 2437 0 13 20 23 1+100 12.465 0 1 100 20 23 2437 0 13 20 23 1+200 35.46 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(mi</td><td>PWD) End</td><td>1.9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Survey Chainages Distance (m</td><td>eter) RL (mPWD)</td></td<>						(mi	PWD) End	1.9				Survey Chainages Distance (m	eter) RL (mPWD)
611001/C001 Low Level Canal 4.06 5.21 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 5.21 6 611001/C002 North Supply Canal 0 10.34 611001/C003 South Supply Canal 0 10.34 611001/C003 South Supply Canal 0 0.3 4/-Area Area Hainage Area Area Hou 0 11.927 0 +100 11.927 0 +100 12.466 0 V Hainage Cut Area Mean Area Length Volume Area Area Area Hou 0 11.927 0 +100 12.466 0 V Area Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.9 Cross Section of Canal - DummyCanal Cross Section at chainage 1+500 Cross Section at chainage 1+500 Cross Section at chainage 1+500 Cross Section at chainage 1+500 Cross Section at chainage 1+500 Area Area Area Area Area Length Volume Area Area Area Area Area Area Area Length Volume Hainage Area Area Area Area Area Area Length Volume Hainage Area Area Area Area Area Area Area Are												1+300 0	
0.1001/001 Low Level Canal 4.00 5.21 1 Inner Slope 1.5 611001/C001 Low Level Canal 6 6.11 Inner Slope 1.5 2.07 1 611001/C002 North Supply Canal 0 0.3 0 Inner Slope 1.5 2.07 1 12 2.07 1 12 2.07 1 12 2.07 1 1.470 0 1.70 2.47 V Centerline Distance (Metre): 13 Fix follool/C003 South Supply Canal 0 0.3 V V Centerline Distance (Metre): 13 Fix f/-Area Segment 1 0 Segment 1.5 0 <						(m	PWD) End	0.34			Survey Year 201		2.64
Silloli/C001 Low Level Canal 6 6.11 Bed Start 15 Silloli/C002 North Supply Canal 0 10.34 Width End 15 Centerline Distance (Metre): 18 2.07 V t/-Area Segment 1 Segment Area Report t/-Volume Cross Section of Canal - DummyCanal t/-Area Segment 1.5 Segment 1.5 Segment 1.5 Cross Section of Canal - DummyCanal till Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.9 Segment 1.55 0 0 1 hainage Area Area Hoto 21.12 10.56 0 0 11:200 33.46 34.37 100 3437 V u V V Volume N Segment 1:200 Segment 2:200 Segment 2:200 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.17</td>							-						2.17
611001/C002 North Supply Canal 0 10.34 Width (m) End 15 Centerline Distance (Metre): 13 Fix t/-Area Segment 1 Segment 1.9 Segment 1.9 Cross Section of Canal - DummyCanal Cross Section at chainage 1+500 hainage Area Area Hean Area Length Volume 1+000 Cross Section at chainage 1+500 +100 12.466 V 1+200 35.46 34.37 100 3437 V update V V 1+200 35.46 34.37 100 3437 V Image 1 + 500 update V V Segment 1 + 200 Set 4 - 20													2.07
SaltOol/Cool Norm Supply Canal 0 0.3 (m) End 15 Centerine Distance (Metre): 10 11 Fix t/-Area Segment: 1 0 Segment: 1 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>t 15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1+800 ¥ 21</td> <td>2 47 V</td>				-				t 15				1+800 ¥ 21	2 47 V
4/-Area Segment 1 Supply Canal 0 0.3 Supply Canal 0 0							E-4	15				Centerline Distance (Metre)	Fix
Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.9 Cost Area Mean Area Length Volume Cost Section at chainage 1+500 thainage Area Area 1+000 21.12 10.56 0 0 +100 12.466 0 1 12.466 0 0 0 0 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) + Servey Section + Design Section * * *	611001/C003	South Su	pply Canal	0 0).3	¥					·		10
Start Km: 1, End Km: 1.9 Cross section at chainage 1+500 Cut Fill 	+/-Area		Segr	nent 1		Seament	Report	+/-Volu	me		Cross Se	ection of Canal - DummyCanal	
Cut Fill Cut Area Mean Area Length Volume A Debio0 11.927 0 11.00 21.12 10.056 0 0 0 14.000 33.28 27.2 100 2720 14.200 35.46 34.37 100 3437 V 0 <			Start	Km: 1, End K	m: 1.9						Cross s	section at chainage 1+500	
+000 11.927 0 +100 12.466 0 + 100 12.460 0 + 100 12.466 0 + 100 12.466 0 + 100 12.466 0 + 100 12.466 0 + 100 12.460 0	Cut	Fill	∧ Chair	age Cut /	Area Me	ean Area	Length	Volum	e ^	3			
1 1 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1+00</td> <td>0 21.1</td> <td>2 10</td> <td>.56</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>/ 7</td>	-		1+00	0 21.1	2 10	.56	0	0		•	1		/ 7
0 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) * Survey Section * Design Section			1+10	0 33.2	B 27	.2	100	2720		8.4	\backslash		/
0 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) * Survey Section * Design Section	+100 12.466	5 0	✓ 1+20	0 35.4	6 34	.37	100	3437	~	DMd.		•	/
0 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) * Survey Section suphone										ш и	\		/
0 0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) * Survey Section suphone										vatio	\		/
0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) 										Ela			/
0 5 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) 												\backslash	/
ن غ 10 15 20 25 Distance (m) 												•	
🗢 Survey Section 🔶 Design Section سواره کې											5 1	0 15 20	25
ushau												Distance (m)	
ushau													
											+ S	urvey Section 🛛 💠 Design Section	and do not

Figure 3-40: Quantity Estimate (Cut/Fill) Canal

Segment (Start Km: 0,	1 v , End Km: 1	Segment	Report	+/-Volum	e
Chainage	Cut Area	Mean Area	Length	Volume	^
0+000	17.62	8.81	0	0	
0+100	17.62	17.62	100	1762	
0+300	17.62	17.62	200	3524	¥

Figure 3-41: Earthwork volume calculation for canal

Similar to embankment, all the results are stored in database permanently.

3.6.6 COST ESTIMATES

Individual forms are available for estimating cost of works of different type of physical features. Different forms have been developed to estimate cost for following features:

- Embankment
- Canal
- Dyke
- Hydraulic Structure
- Bank Protection Work
- Other Work



In Embankment Cost Estimation form, cost can be estimated for different works of embankments. Prior condition for cost estimation is that, earthwork volume should be calculated (described in Section 3.6.5) for the segment on which work to be done. A screenshot for cost estimation of embankment is presented in Figure 3-42. For cost estimation, defining new work, update and delete options are made available in this module.

Cost Estimate	for Embankment							
Quantity Esti	mate > / Cost Estimate >	/ Work Selection > ,	O&M Work	Package > /	Procur	ement	Plan > / Progress	sMonitoring
Zone	26000 (Southeastern Zone	- Chi 🔻 Circle	26200 (Coxs Bazar C	& M Ci	rcle)	 Division 	26210 (Coxs Bazar O&M Division)
Schemes	Estimate							
		Start						CEP Polder 69 (N/E)
Code 2621014/F	Name 1 CEP Polder 69 (N/E)	Type (km) Interior 0	End (kr 15.5			1014/		
		Dyke	2010	Fiscal	/ear	2	016-17	v
				Estima	te Date	• 0	9/11/2016	• 09/11/2016
				Segme	nt			Start Km: 0 and End Km: 2.9
				Work N	ame	R	esectioning	¥
Report								Delete Update Add New
EMB.Code	Name	Estd.Date	Commont	Fiscal Year	Start	End Km	Work	Work Description
2621014/E1	CEP Polder 69 (N/E)	09/11/2016	Segment		0	2.9	Resectioning	Resectioning work of CEP Polder
2021011/11		03/11/2010	L	2010 17	0	2.0	Resectioning	69 (N/E) from Km 0 to Km 2.9 of CEP Polder 69 (North East)
2621014/E1	CEP Polder 69 (N/E)	15/11/2016	3	2016-17	1	1.5	Resectioning	Resectioning work of CEP Polder 69 (N/E) from Km 1 to Km 1.5 of CEP Polder 69 (North East)
2621014/E1	CEP Polder 69 (N/E)	07/11/2018	1	2018-19	0	2.9	Resectioning	Resectioning work of CEP Polder 69 (N/E) from Km 0 to Km 2.9 of CEP Polder 69 (North East)

Figure 3-42: Defining work for cost estimation of embankment



The cost of a work is the summation of cost of one or more sub-works. Costing of a sub-work has been presented in Figure 3-43. Quantity of earthwork volume or slope area is imported automatically from database which was stored during quantity estimate. This has been discussed in section 3.6.5.

۲	Schedule I	tem 🔿 Non-Sch	edule Item						• E	Earthwork \	/olume () R/S Slop	e Area 📿) C/S Slop	e Area 🔾) Others		
м	ain airtescription	Earth work by ma	Schedule		action, 0.0	to 3.0m.				ead/Lift	() Lift	÷	Prote	ective Worl	K		
Si De	·	0 m to 3 m heigh Rate (Taka):	ıt. 117.77		Sch	edule Ra	te Last Up 17/08	 odate: 8/2014		Quantit 3	88338.15			Clear Al	Cost (in Taka) I Delete		5083.93	ew
Schedule Code		Sub Description	Unit	Rate	SR Date	Quantity 38338.15	ls Lead/Lift Yes/No Yes	Is Lead Yes/No YES	Is Lift Yes/No	Lead Number	Lift Number	Qty Measure Earthwork	Is Protective	Pro Work Item Volume	Protective Work Item	Protect Work Item Size	Taka)	Schedule Type 8 Schedule
16-140-10	by manual labour: manual compaction, 0.0 to 3.0m.	0 m to 3 m height.	cum	117.77	17/08/2008	30338.15	Tes	125	NO	2		Volume	NO				13045251.7	item

Figure 3-43: Cost of sub-works with a work of embankment



A separate module and interface has been developed for cost estimation of canal. Based on the quantity estimates stored into the database, this module calculates the cost of canal works segment by segment and stores into the database. A snapshot of this module is shown in Figure 3-44. In this calculation, scheduled item and non-scheduled items are considered separately. The estimation process followed existing BWDB estimation procedures for both quantity and cost estimates.

		Chittagong) Vircle	26100 (Chitt	tagong O&M Circle)	• Division	26110 (Chittagong O&M Division-I)
	mate					
ode	Name est DummyCanal	Type Start Irrigation and 0	(km) End (km) 1.9		anal Code: Canal Name)1/C/Test	e: DummyCanai
2011001/C/Te	st DummyCanai	Drainage Canal	1.9	Fiscal Year	2016-17	×
611001/C001	Low Level Canal	Irrigation Canal 0	4.06	Estimate Date		v 09/11/2016
611001/C001	Low Level Canal	Irrigation Canal 4.06	5.21			
611001/C001	Low Level Canal	Irrigation Canal 5.21	6	Segment	1 .	Start Km: 1 and End Km: 1.9
611001/C001	Low Level Canal	Irrigation Canal 6	6.11	Work Name	De Evenuation	
611001/C002	North Supply Canal	Irrigation Canal 0	10.34	work Name	Re-Excavation	Y
nal Code	Name	Estd.Date 09/11/2016		Start iscal Year Km 016-17 1	End Km Work	Delete Update Add N Work Description
nal Code	Name t DummyCanal			iscal Year Km		Work Description
nal Code 11001/C/Test				iscal Year Km 016-17 1	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined fi Km to Km of Halda Extension
	t DummyCanal	09/11/2016		iscal Year Km 016-17 1	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project
nal Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110-	t DummyCanal m ONon-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite	09/11/2016 em	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project OC/S Slope Area Others
nal Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110-	t DummyCanal m ONon-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite	09/11/2016	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project OC/S Slope Area Others Protective Work Item Name
nal Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110- Main	t DummyCanal m ONon-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite	09/11/2016 em	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined from the two of Halda Extension Irrigation Project O C/S Slope Area O Others Protective Work Item Name Item Size Others
al Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110 Main Description	t DummyCanal m () Non-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite Earth work by manual labou	09/11/2016 em	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project C/S Slope Area Others Protective Work Item Name Item Size Item Volume (Cubic
e) Schedule Iter Schedule Iter Code 16-110 Hain Description	t DummyCanal m ONon-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite	09/11/2016 em	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu	1.9 Re-Excavati	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined from the two of Halda Extension Irrigation Project O C/S Slope Area O Others Protective Work Item Name Item Size Others
al Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110 Main Description	t DummyCanal m () Non-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite Earth work by manual labou	09/11/2016 em	1 24	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 © Earthwork Volue Lead/Lift	1.9 Re-Excavati me ○R/S Slope Area	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project OC/S Slope Area Others Protective Work Item Name Item Size Item Volume (Cubic m)
al Code 11001/C/Test Schedule Iter Code 16-110 Main Description Sub Description	t DummyCanal m () Non-Schedule Item 20 Schedule Ite Earth work by manual labou	09/11/2016 em r, embk./canal bank/road : 4	1 20	iscal Year Km 016-17 1 Earthwork Volu Lead/Lift Quantity: 3285	1.9 Re-Excavati me ○R/S Slope Area	Work Description on Re-Excavation work of undefined f Km to Km of Halda Extension Irrigation Project C/S Slope Area Others Protective Work Item Name Item Size Item Volume (Cubic

Figure 3-44: Cost Estimate for Canal



The cost estimation of Dyke is done through a developed "Cost Estimate for Dyke" module which has a similar visual interface like embankment cost estimate is shown in Figure 3-45.

Cost Estimate	for Dyke					
Quantity Estin	mate > / Cost Estimate > / Wor	k Selection > / O&M Work	Package > / Pr	ocurement Plan > /	ProgressMonitoring	
Zone	26000 (Southeastern Zone - Ch	ittagong) _v Circle	26100 (Chitta	agong O&M Circle)	• Division	26110 (Chittagong O&M Division-I)
Schemes	Estimate					
Code	Name		n) End (km)	Dyke Code: 2611	001/E1 Dyke Name:	Low Level Canal Dyke
2611001/8	1 Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 0 Dyke	0.406	Fiscal Year	2016-17	Ŧ
2611001/E1	Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 0.406 Dyke	5.21	Estimate Date		v 09/11/2016
2611001/E1	Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 5.21 Dyke	6	Segment	1 .	Start Km: 0.1 and End Km: 0.5
2611001/E2	Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 0 Dyke	0.406	Work Name	New	¥
2611001/E2	Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 0.406 Dyke	5.21			
2611001/E2	Low Level Canal Dyke	Irrigation 5.21	6			
		Dyke				
Report						Delete Update Add New
Dyke Code	Name	Estd.Date 5	Segment Fig	Start scal Year Km	End Km Work	Work Description
2611001/E1		09/11/2016 1	-		0.5 New	New work of Low Level Canal Dyke from Km 0.1 to Km 0.5 of Halda Extension Irrigation Project
						Extension imgation Project
Schedule	e Item ONon-Schedule Item			Earthwork Volum	ne OR/S Slope Area (C/S Slope Area O Others
Code 16	-120-30 Schedule Item			Lead/Lift		Protective Work
Main Descriptio	Construction of embankment:	0 to 5m height; 85% comp	action	Quantit 17455.5		Cost (in 1830209.17
						Taka):
Sub Descriptio	0 m to 5 m height with 85% co	mpaction.				Clear All Delete Update Add New
Descriptio						
Unit: cum	Rate 104.85	Schedule Rat	e Last Update: 17/08/2014			
	(1464).		17/00/2014			
			Is			Pro Work Protective Protect
		ate SR Date Quantity	Lead/Lift Is Lead	Is Lift Lead Lif Yes/No Number Nu	ft Qty Is Imber Measure Protectiv	Item Work Work Cost (in Schedule e Volume Item Item Size Taka) Type
of	ruction 0 m to 5 m height cum 10 with 85% skment: compaction.	04.85 17/08/2014 17455.5	NO NO	NO	Earthwork No Volume	1830209.17 Schedule Item
0 to 5 height compa	m ;; 85%					

Figure 3-45: Cost estimation of Dyke.



Estimating cost of works of different types of Hydraulic Structures has been done with "Cost Estimate for Hydraulic Structure" form is shown in Figure 3-46. If quantity of work is given for sub-works then cost will be calculated automatically.

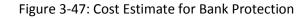
Cost Est	timate for Hy	draulic Stru	cture												
Quantit	ty Estimate >	/ Cost Estim	ate > / W	lork Selec	tion > / O&M	1 Work Packa	age > / P	rocurement	: Plan > /	Progress	Monitoring				
	Zone 26000	(Southeaste	rn Zone - (Chittagon	g) 👻	Circle 26	5200 (Cox	s Bazar O 8	M Circle)		Divi	ision 2621	0 (Coxs Ba	azar O&M Div	vision)
Scheme	es Estimate														
Code		Name			Str	ucture Typ	e	Structu	re Code: 2	2614017/	STR0001, St	tructure Na	me: Sluice	No.S-1 Typ	e:
	017/STR0001		e No.S-1					Fiscal \	(ear	201	6-17		· 20	016-17	
	017/STR0002		No.S-2												
	017/STR0003		No.S-3					Estima	te Date	09/1	1/2016		× 09	9/11/2016	
	017/STR0004		No.S-5					Work N	ame	Rep	air				
	017/STR0005		No.S-8 No.S-9					WORKIN	ame	Rep	air		Ŧ		
Report	t												D	elete Upda	ate Add Ne
Structu	ire Code Est	d.Date	Name			Туре	Fi	scal Year	Work		Work Des	cription			
261401	L7/STR00009/	11/2016	Sluice N	lo.S-1		null	20	016-17	Repair		Repair of	Sluice No.S	-1 of CEP	Polder 69 (North East)
2614017	7/STR0001 15/	11/2016	Sluice No	o.S-1		null	20)16-17	Reconstru	uction	Reconstruct East)	tion of Sluice	No.S-1 of	CEP Polder (69 (North
⊙ Sc	chedule Item	O Non-Schee	dule Item					• Earth	work Volun	ne () R/	/S Slope Are	a OC/S S	ope Area	○ Others	
Code	e 16-230-20		Chedule Ite	em				Lead	'Lift			Prote	ective Work	¢	
Main Desc	Con	npaction of e	arth to rem	ove voids	by 7.00kg. iro	on rammmer.		Quant	ity: 8215				Cost (in Taka):	305351.55	
Sub Desc	cription By 3	1.00 kg. iron	rammer to	remove a	II voids from s	oil.						Clear	All Dele	te Update	Add New
Unit:	: cum Rat (Ta	e ka):	37.17		Schedu	le Rate Las 17,	t Update: /08/2014								
			37.17 Unit	Rate		17, ntity Is		Is Lift			ζtγ Is Measure Prot	Pro Wo tectiveItem Volume	Work	e Protect Co Work Ti Item Size	ost (in Sched aka) Type
Schedule Code 16-230-20	(Ta	ka): Sub Description By 7.00 kg. iron rammer to remove all	Unit			17, ntity Is Lead/Li	/08/2014 Is Lead ift Yes/No	Is Lift				ectiveItem	Work	Work Ta Item Size 3053	aka) Type 51.55 Schedule Item
5chedule Code 16-230-20 28-240-1	(Ta Description) Compaction of earth to remove voids by 7.00kg iron rammmer. (Pre-stressed	ka): Sub Description By 7.00 kg. iron rammer to remove all voids from	Unit	37.17	SR Date Quar	17, ntity Is Lead/Li Yes/No	/08/2014 Is Lead ift Yes/No NO	Is Lift Yes/No				ectiveItem Volume	Work	Work Ta Item Size 3053	aka) Type

Figure 3-46: Cost Estimate for Hydraulic Structure



Cost estimation for Bank Protection Work has been done using "Cost Estimate for Protective Works" form is shown in Figure 3-47 using underlying estimation module.

) (Southeastern Zone	Circ	le	26100	(Chittagong O&M Cir	* Division	26110 (0	Chittagong O&M Div.	
hemes Estima	te								
RBP Code	River Name	River Bank		End 300 ^			RBP1 <mark>, River</mark>	Bank: Right, River	
2611023/RBP1	Sangu River	Right							
2611023/RBP10	Sangu River	Right		500	Fiscal Year	2016-17		2016-17	
2611023/RBP11	Sangu River	Right		650	Estimate	13/04/2017		13/04/2017	
2611023/RBP12	Sangu River	Right		0	Date			10/04/2017	
2611023/RBP13	Sangu River	Right		350					
2611023/RBP14	Sangu River	Right		1000	Start Km: 0 and	End Km: 300			
2611023/RBP15	Chandkhali River	Right	0	500	Work Name	Repair			
Report							Delete		w
Estd.Date RE	3P Code River Name		Riv	er Bank	Fiscal Year Star	t(m ∉nd(m)Work		Description	^
	11023/RBP1Sangu River		Rigi			300 Repair	the Righ River of 0 m to 3 of River	nk Protection on ht bank of the Sangu River from 00 m of the Project Bank Protection yu and Chandkhali	•
Code 40-100 Main	Item O Non-Schedule Ite -20 Schedule Item Supply & stacking: sand cemer 30cmx30cmx30cm	I			 Earthwork vol Others Lead/Lift 	olume () R/S Slop	Protective Item Name		
Sub Description	block size 30cmx30cmx30cm.							cmx3(tem 135	
Unit:	Rate 104.68 (Taka):		dule Rat ate: 17/0				Volu (Cubic		
each					Quan 5000		Cos (ir Taka	1	
each									
	Sub Unit Pate	SR Date Out	antity Is	Isle	ad IsLift Lead 17#	Clear All		pdate Add New	nede
cheduleDescription ode	Sub Unit Rate Description		Lead Yes/	d/Lift Yes/N	ad Is Lift Lead Lift Io Yes/No Number Numi	Qty Is i ber MeasureProtectivi	Pro Prote Work Work Item Item	ctiv₽rotect Cost(in Sc Work Taka) Tyj	pe





Cost estimation for Other Works have been done though "Cost Estimate for Other Works" form is shown in Figure 3-48 in the same way as Hydraulic Structure as described above.

Quantity Estimat										
ine [2	26000 (Southea	astern Zone - C	hittagong) ₊ C	ircle	26200 (Coxs	Bazar O & M	Circle) *	Division	26210 (Coxs Bazar	O&M Division)
Schemes Est	timate									
		Fiscal Year	2016-17 💌	2016-17	Feature	Culvert				
		Estimate Date	09/11/ 🔻	09/11/2016	Quantity	2	Unit	No.	Work Progra	amme New
Report	Estd.Date	Fiscal Year	Feature	Quantity	Unit Work	Wor	k Description			Clear
	09/11/2016	2016-17	Culvert 2	2	No. New	Amme New East		Culvert under	CEP Polder 69 (Nort	th
	Item O Non-					Earthwo	rk Volume OR/S	Slope Area)C/S Slope Area 00	Others
Code 04-1 Main Description Sub	Preparation Site prepara	Schedule It	g removing soil u ly removing all m	iscellaneous	objectional ^	Earthwo Lead/Life Quantity	t		Protective Work Cost (in Taka): 3425	
Code 04-1 Main Description	Preparation Site prepara materials fr	Schedule It of site; includin ation by manual om entire site a	g removing soil u	iscellaneous upto 15cm d	objectional 🔷 🗸	Lead/Lif	t		Protective Work Cost (in Taka):	95.5
Code 04-1 Main Description Sub	Preparation Site prepara materials fr	Schedule It of site; includin ation by manual om entire site a	g removing soil u ly removing all m nd removing soil jungle clearing,	iscellaneous upto 15cm d levelling dres	objectional 🔷 🗸	Lead/Lif	t		Protective Work Cost (in Taka):	95.5
Code 04-1 Main Description Sub Description	180 Preparation Site prepara materials fr including up Rate	Schedule It of site; includin ation by manual om entire site a prooting stumps,	g removing soil u ly removing all m nd removing soil jungle clearing,	iscellaneous upto 15cm d levelling dres hedule Rate	objectional epth ssing etc.	Lead/Lif	t		Protective Work Cost (in Taka):	95.5
Code 04-1 Main Description Sub Description Unit: sqm	BO Preparation Site prepara materials fr including up Rate (Taka): Description	Schedule It of site; includin ation by manual om entire site a prooting stumps,	g removing soil u ly removing all m nd removing soil jungle clearing, Sci	iscellaneous upto 15cm d levelling dres hedule Rato U by sq ng all upto 15cm greoting earing, etc. ifrection of	objectional objectional septh sign etc. all the set of	Quantity	1130		Protective Work Cost (in 3425 Taka): Clear All Delete	95.5 Jpdate Add New Is Lead

Figure 3-48: Cost Estimate for Other Works

All the results of all estimates are stored in database permanently.



3.6.7 WORK AUTHORIZATION/SELECTION

After estimating the cost of a work, in Work Authorization stage, whether a work should be included in O&M or ADP; this can be done using following form is shown in Figure 3-49. Budget for this work is authorized during selection.

Zone	2	6000 (So	utheastern Zo	ne - Chitt	agong)	• C	Circle	26200 (Coxs	Bazar O & M C	ircle)		Division	26210 (Co)	ks Bazar O8	M Division)	
iche	me 2	621014 (0	CEP Polder 69	(North Ea	ast))	v F	eature Type		Embankmen	t	¥	Fiscal Year	2016-17		* 2016-	17
Cos	t Estimate I	List														
51	Estd.Da	te	Code	Nan	ne			Start Km	End K	m	Work	k Program			Estd. Cost	
1	09/11/	2016	2621014/E	1 CEP	Polder	· 69 (N/E)	0	2.9		(N/E	ctioning work) from Km 0 t er 69 (North E	to Km 2.9 of		2522533118	.02
2	15/11/20	016	2621014/E1	CEP	Polder	69 (N/	'E)	1	1.5		from	ctioning work of Km 1 to Km 1. h East)			4210975	
Sele	ected Work	<mark>s (Emba</mark>	nkment)	Na	me				Commont Id				From Km			
	014/E1				me :P Polde		a/c)		Segment Id				o From Km			
2021	.014/21				P Polde	1 65 (1	v cj		2							
o Kr	n			Wo	rk Pro	grami	me		Work Descri				Earth Work	volume (cu. meter)	
2.9				Re	esectioni	ng			Resectioning	work of CEP	Polde	er 69 (N/E) froi	135720			
urfi	ng Area (So	q.m)		Est	imated	Amo	unt (taka)		Budget Allo	ation (tak	a)		Estimate D	ate		
									2522533118				09/11/2016	;		
Distr				Un	azila				Project Hea	d Tunn						
	a District				dzild				O&M (REVEN		_			_		
													Approve	Report		
															Save	Cl
1.5.4	of Selected	d Mundan														_
LISU	of selected	U WFORS														
F	iscal			Segment	Start	End			Earth Wo Volume	rk Turfing	3				Is	
51 Y	ear Co	de		Id	Km		Work Program	m	(Cub.m)	Area		timated Cost	Budget	District U	pazila Approv	ved
1 2	016-17 26	21014/E	1 CEP Polder 69 (N/E)	2	0		Resectioning Polder 69 (N		0		252	22533118.02	2522533118	l.	Yes	

Figure 3-49: O&M Work Selection

3.6.8 DEVELOPMENT OF O&M MONITORING MODULE

This section outlines the O&M Works Monitoring process in SiMS-Smart application. O&M Monitoring module consists of O&M Package/Lot Development, Preparation of Procurement Plans, Tendering Process and O&M Work Monitoring.

The Monitoring Module stores and maintains O&M implementation data of each year for individual schemes and monitor the target, progress and completion schedule of schemes. This module includes O&M Work Package and Lot development, Procurement Plans and Tendering processes, and the Physical and Financial progress monitoring during the project tenure. This module is capable of producing different types of BWDB used standard progress monitoring reports on fort-nightly, monthly, quarterly, half yearly etc. This module requires following O&M works related data to implement the module:



- 1. Estimated cost of O&M works and Budget
- 2. O&M Work Package and Lot Development
- 3. Procurement Plans
- 4. Tendering Process and milestone deliverables
- 5. Actual cost of implementation offered by Contractor
- 6. Target time of O&M Works
- 7. Actual time of completion
- 8. Number and name of structure, length and reach of embankment, drainage channels/irrigation channel, protection works repaired with cost under an individual scheme
- 9. Physical and Financial progress of O&M Works
- 10. Contractor Information etc.

The following Figure **3-50** illustrates SiMS-Smart interface of O&M Work Package or Lot development. It requires to create a new O&M Work Package/Lot for one or more selected work components under O&M budget for a selected Scheme/Project in a particular Fiscal Year. The O&M work components include O&M works for new/re-sectioning of Embankment, excavation/re-excavation of canals, repair/new protection works, and reconstruction/construction/repair works for Hydraulic Structure. Each work package also includes the quantity of different of works, estimated cost and contracted amount after awarding the package. This interface also includes the procurement methods, approval authority and funding sources etc. Figure **3-54** shows the dataflow diagram for performing the package development.

The following Figure **3-51** illustrates the SiMS-Smart Interface of O&M Work Procurement Plan, which includes different dates of procurement stages for tendering the process and start and completion of project, project award dates with reference, Contractor Information are also can be entered in this web interface. And, following Figure **3-55** shows the dataflow diagram of this O&M Work Procurement Plan.

Finally, Figure **3-52** shows how to input the Actual and Financial Progress of awarded O&M works in SiMS-Smart interface. The physical work progress can be input by any dates or any date of intervals and the same time financial expenditures can be input with same way. According the progression date inputs, cumulative Actual and Financial progress can automatically be shown in the system. After completion, the project, the progress will be updated by 100% both for actual and financial progress. The user could generate several types of Progress Report by Weekly, Fort-nightly, Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yarely and Annually. Accordingly, Figure **3-56** shows the dataflow diagram of O&M monitoring interface in SiMS-Smart.



antity Estimate > / Cost Estima	te> / Work Selection 3	/ O&M Work Pack	age > / Procureme	ent Plan > / Progres	sMonitoring			
26000 (Southeas	tern Zone - Chittagong)	• Circle	26200 (C	oxs Bazar O & M Cir	cle) v	Division	26210 (Coxs Bazar C	8M Division)
al Year 2016-17	v Wor	Items					Work Description	
&H Work Package RP-CoxeW-08 pkg_test1		Emb Code Emb Nam 262004/E1 CEP Polaer 262004/E1 CEP Polaer	e 69 (N/E)	Start Km End Km 0 2.9 1 1.5	Protective Work Work Programme Resectioning Resectioning	Others Package Code RP-Cov-W-08 pxg_test1	Resectioning work (N/E) from Km 0 t Polder 59 (North I Repairing of exist Protection on the River of Sea from m of the Project o (North East);	East); ting Riverbank null bank of the 1000 m to 1200
					Include/Exclude in	nto Package	Repair of Sluice N	o.S-1 of 2621014;
) With Lot Numer) Without Lot Numer	Embank	Qi nent (km)	antity Estimated C	osts (Taka) Bu	get (Taka) Contr 2,522,533,118.00	act Amount (Taka) 2522533118	Authorities Procurement Method	PIQ,W&S v
Modify Remove New		Dyke (km)	0.00	0.00	0.00	٥	Funding Agency	G08 v
t	Canal/K Structure	(No)	1.00	0.00	2,058,848.00	0 2058848	Approval Authority	BOARD
.OT-00	Others	rk (km)	0.00	0.00	668,829.00	668829	Preface	
Remove New	Remaining the second	ks Dummy	r sample package	•		Update		
ocurement Plan			1	Estd. Estd. Estd.	Estd.		Write few words within 4000	characters
1 Peccage Peccaeling P	Authority Agency Km Km	e Canal Str. BP. Gty. Qty. Qty. Othern Mon. No. Um York 0 1 200	Estd. Cost Qty. Embankment	Dyke Canal Structure (in (in (in Taka) Taka) Taka)	IP (in (in Estd. Cost To Taka) Taka) (in Taka)	Dudget Dyse Enclosurent (n Ut Taku) 02 2522533118 0	Canal Structure Budget ((In (In BP(In (Taka) Taka) Taka)	Judgat Shara S
the Project of CEP Polater 09 (North East) Repair of Solice No. 221034; No. 22								

Figure 3-50: O&M Work Package



Zázou (Coxs Bazar O & M Cíncle) Image: Cázou (Cázou (Cá			Cost Estimate>				-									
Vision 26210 (Coxs Bazar O&M Division) Scheme Search 10201 CEP Polder 65/A FCD 1016-17 102100 CEP Polder 65/A 10202 CEP Polder 65/A 10203 CEP Polder 65/(Kniha) 10203	one (26000 (South	neastern Zone -	Chi 🔻												î.
Scheme Search C 621001 CEP Polder 65/A FCD 621002 CEP Polder 55/A-1 FCD 621003 CEP Polder 66/1 FCD, RBP 621004 CEP Polder 66/1 FCD 621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621006 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621007 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621008 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621009 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621006 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621006 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 6210106 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 6210107 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 6210106 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 6210106 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 621012 CEP Polder 69 (Neth) FCD 621014 CEP Polder 69 (Neth) FCD 621014 CEP Polder 69 (Neth) FCD 621014 CEP Polder 69 (Neth) FCD 621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Vork Order Date Memo No.	ircle	26200 (Coxs	Bazar O & M Ci	rcle) 🔹												Report
Scheme Curror 621001 CEP Polder 65/A 1 FCD 621002 CEP Polder 65/A 1 FCD 621003 CEP Polder 65 621004 CEP Polder 65/A 1 FCD 621005 CEP Polder 66/1 FCD 621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 621006 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's FCD 621007 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621006 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621007 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621010 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621010 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621011 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621012 CEP Polder 67/A(rhakaria) FCD 621013 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 6	ivision	26210 (Coxs	Bazar O&M Divi	sion) 🔻		Ficeal V			ctivity Cob	dula (Play	unod)					
1 1						FISCAL	CdF		ctivity Sch	equie (Plai	ineu)					
6621001 CEP Polder 65/A FCD 6621002 CEP Polder 65 FCD, RBP 6621004 CEP Polder 65 FCD, RBP 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 7 22/11/2016 8221005 CEP Polder 66/1 6221005 CEP Polder 66/2 621007 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's FCD Bazar) 6221006 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) FCD	Scheme	2		Search	Q	2016-17	,	Y		Activity		Start Date	Durati	on (days)	End Dat	te
0.01001 CEP Polder 65/A1 FCD 0621002 CEP Polder 65/A1 FCD 0621004 CEP Polder 65/A1 FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 65/A1 FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's FCD 0621005 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) FCD 0 9/12/2016 062100 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) FCD 0 19/12/2016 0621010 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD FCD 0 28/4/2017 0621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD FCD 0 19/12/2016 130 28/4/2017 0621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD FCD FCD 19/12/2016 19/12/2016 19/12/2016 19/12/2016 0621015 CEP Polder 69 (N									Advertise	Prequalif	cation	14/11/2016	1	-	15/11/201	6
6621003 CEP Polder 65 FCD, RBP 8621004 CEP Polder 66/1 FCD 8621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 8621006 CEP Polder 66/3 Cox's 8621007 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) FCD 8621008 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) FCD 8621009 CEP Polder 67/Knia) FCD 8621000 CEP Polder 67/Knia) FCD 8621000 CEP Polder 67/Knia) FCD 8621001 CEP Polder 67/Knia) FCD 8621012 CEP Polder 67/R(Hnia) FCD 8621013 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 8621013 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD FCD 8621013 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD FCD 8621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD FCD 8621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD FCD 8621015 CEP Polder 67 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP V 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP V	2621001			FCD	^	O&M Wo	rk Packag	e A	dvertise T	ender		15/11/2016	7	\$	22/11/201	6
0.011003 CEP Polder 03 FCD, KDF 6621004 CEP Polder 66/1 FCD (Kurushkul) FCD 6621005 CEP Polder 66/2 6621006 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's 6621007 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's 6621007 CEP Polder 66/4 (Chakaria) 6621008 CEP Polder 67/Knila) 7 16/12/2016 8621009 CEP Polder 67/Knila) 8621000 CEP Polder 67/Knila) 8621010 CEP Polder 67/Knila) 8621012 CEP Polder 67/Knila) 8621013 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) 8621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD East) 8621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD East) 8621015 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD East) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621016 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621014 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621016 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621016 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621016 Cep Polder 70 (Matherbari) 8621017 Cep Polder 70 (Matherbari) <tr< td=""><td>2621002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>т</td><td>ender Ope</td><td>ning</td><td></td><td>22/11/2016</td><td>7</td><td>) E</td><td>29/11/201</td><td>6</td></tr<>	2621002							т	ender Ope	ning		22/11/2016	7) E	29/11/201	6
(Kurushkul) 2621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 8621005 CEP Polder 66/3 CCxx's FCD 8621007 CEP Polder 66/4 CHARAN 9/12/2016 7 9/12/2016 7 9/12/2016 7 9/12/2016 10 9/12/2016 7 10 9/12/2016 7 10 10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(BP</td> <td></td> <td>-W-08 t1</td> <td>^ </td> <td>ender Eval</td> <td>uation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>					(BP		-W-08 t1	^	ender Eval	uation						_
6621005 CEP Polder 66/2 FCD 82621006 CEP Polder 66/3 (Cox's Bazar) 82621007 CEP Polder 66/4(Chakaria) FCD 82621008 CEP Polder 67/4(Teknaf) FCD 82621010 CEP Polder 67/70(Teknaf) FCD 82621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 82621013 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 82621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 82621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Contractor Company IWM Contractor Signature IWA Contractor Company IWM	2021004			reb								29/11/2016	10		9/12/2016	
Bazar) 4621007 CEP Polder 66/4(Chakaria) FCD 4621008 CEP Polder 67/Kinila) FCD 4621010 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 4621010 CEP Polder 67/B(Teknaf) FCD 4621012 CEP Polder 68 (Teknaf) FCD 4621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 4621013 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 4621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 4621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP v 4621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP v 462105 CEP Polder 70 (2621005	CEP Polo	der 66/2	FCD					pproval To	Award		09/12/2016	7	\$	16/12/201	6
Ref21007 CEP Polder 66/4(Chakaria) FCD Ref21008 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) Ref21010 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) Ref21010 CEP Polder 67/B(Hnla) FCD Ref21011 CEP Polder 67/B(Hnla) FCD Ref21012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD Ref21013 CEP Polder 69 (Phose-1) FCD Ref21014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD E621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbani) FCD, RBP F621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbani) FCD, RBP Contract or Company name Contract person Dr. Awlad	2621006		der 66/3 (Cox's	FCD				N	otification	To Award		16/12/2016	1	\$	17/12/201	6
2621009 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 2621010 CEP Polder 67/B(Hnla) FCD 2621011 CEP Polder 68 (Teknaf) FCD 2621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 2621013 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 2621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Contractor Company name IWM Contractors Contract person Dr. Awlad	2621007		der 66/4(Chakar	ia) FCD				s	ign of Cont	ract		17/12/2016	2	÷	19/12/201	6
2621009 CEP Polder 67/A(Teknaf) FCD 2621010 CEP Polder 67/B(Hnla) FCD 2621011 CEP Polder 68 (Teknaf) FCD 2621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 2621013 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 2621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherban) FCD, RBP 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherban) FCD, RBP Contractor Company name IWM Contractors Contract person Dr. Awlad	2621008	CEP Polo	der 67(Knila)	FCD				~ Т	ime to Con	tract Signa	ture		35			
1010 CEP Polder 67/5(mina) FCD 2621011 CEP Polder 68 (Teknaf) FCD 2621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD 2621013 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 2621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Contractor Company name IWM Contractors Contractor person Dr. Awlad Its plan	2621009									_						
R621012 CEP Polder 69 (Extension) FCD R621013 CEP Polder 69 (Phase-1) FCD R621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD East) FCD R621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Contractor Company name IWM Contractors Contract person Dr. Awlad	2621010								Untract CO	inpletion 1	ine	19/12/2016	130	\$	28/4/2017	
2621013 CEP Polder 69(Phase-1) FCD 2621014 CEP Polder 69 (North FCD East) FCD 2621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP Contractor Company name IWM Contractors Remarks Contractor person Dr. Awlad Image: Contractor Company and	2621011															
Awarded 19/12/2016 BWDB/CTG/COX-2017/RP-Cox-W-08 Awarded 19/12/2016 BWDB/CTG/COX-2017/RP-Cox-W-08 Contractor Company IWM Contractors Remarks name Contractor Company IWM Contractors Item International Ite									✓ Is	Work Ore	ler Date	Memo No.				
East) 621015 CEP Polder 70 (Matherbari) FCD, RBP v Contractor Company IWM Contractors Remarks Contractor Company IWM Contractors Remarks Contractor Company IWM Contractors Remarks Contractor Company IWM Contractors IN									Awarded	19/12/20	16	BWDB/CTG	COX-2017	/RP-Cox-W-	08	
name I IVM Contactor Test plan																
Conatact person Dr. Awlad	2621015	CEP Polo	der 70 (Matherba	ri) FCD, F	RBP 🗸					mpany	IWM	Con	tractors		Rem	arks
									<				>	Test plan		
									Conatact pers	on	Dr. Awlad					
Address Dhaka											Dirvingo					
									Address		Dhaka					
														Clear		
	A	dvertise	Advertise I	nvite	Invite	Tender	Tender	Tender	Tender	Approval To	Approval To	Notification	Notification	Signing of	Signing of	Contract
Start of End of Time to Advertise Advertise Invite Invite Tender Tender Tender Tender Approval To Approval To Notification Notification Signing of Signing of Contract																
Start of End of Time to Advertise Advertise Invite Invite Tender Tender Tender Tender Approval To Approval To Notification Signing of Signing of Contract e Name pre-qualification pre-qualification render Tender Deving Deving Evaluation Award To Award To Award Contract	NU.AA.00 T	4/ 11/ 2010	15/11/2010	3/11/2010	22/11/2010	22/11/2010	14/11/2010	23/11/2010	03/12/2010	05/12/2010	10/12/2010	10/12/2010	17/12/2010	17/12/2010	19/12/2010	
Start of End of Time to Advertise Advertise Invite Invite Tender Tender Tender Tender Approval To Approval To Notification Notification Signing of Signing of Contract																
Start of End of Time to Advertise Advertise Invite Invite Tender Tender Tender Tender Approval To Approval To Notification Notification Signing of Signing of Contract e Name pre-qualification pre-qualification render Ordening Opening Evaluation Evaluation Award To Award To Award	test1 0)1/12/2016	03/12/2016	3/12/2016	10/12/2016	10/12/2016	01/12/2016	5 13/12/2016	5 16/12/2016	16/12/2016	18/12/2016	5 18/12/2016	19/12/2016	5 19/12/2016	20/12/2016	5 1 9

Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Phone

Figure 3-51: O&M Package Procurement Plan



gress Monitoring for O&M	Project						
uantity Estimate > / Cost Es	stimate> / Work Selection > / O&M W	/ork Package > /	Procurement Plan >	/ ProgressMonitorin	n.		
		ione roomoge -	in ocar among in an e	, rigressions in	2		
ne 26000 (Souther	astern Zone - Chittagong) 🕌 Circle	26200 (Co	xs Bazar O & M Circle	e) , Divisio	n 26210 (Coxs Bazar O&M	1 Division)
chemes Work Progress							
scal Year 2016-17 v	Package Start Date: 19/12/2016 and Comple	eteion Date: 28/04/2	017, Workorder: BWDB,	/CTG/COX-2017/RP-Co	x-W-08	Contra	
	Work Description	Phy	sical Feature				
O&M Work Package		Emb	ankment (Km) 2.9	Hyd. Structure (N	o) 1	Name of IWM	Company:
	Resectioning work of CEP Polder 69	^		Other Feature	· .		t person:
RP-Cox-W-08	(N/E) from Km 0 to Km 2.9 of CEP Polder 69 (North East);	Img	gaion Dyke (Km) 0			Dr. Aw	
pkg_test1			al (Km) 0			Address	
	Repairing of existing Riverbank Protection on the null bank of the Riv	ver Prof	t. Work(Km) 200			Dhaka	
						Tolonhor	
						Telephor	ie.
× .	Financial Details	Work	Item Sand Cement Block	Size 30Cmx30cmx30cm	Quantity Volume	4.56	
	(Taka)	HydStructure	Sand Cement Block		1000	8	
	Contractor Amaunt 252541341	HydStructure		20Cmx20cmx20cm	1000	8	
	Estimated Amount 252253311						
	Budget Allocation 252541341	14/01/20 Modify	Date				
ay) 1 Add Date	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 13/01/20 Current Progress	Cu	milative Progress				
ay) 1 To Date m Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12	Cui Phy Wo	milative Progress		Financial		
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical 12	Cui Phy Wo	milative Progress	000	Financial Progress		
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12	Cur Phy Wo Fin	milative Progress	000			
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12	Cur Phy Wo Fin	milative Progress rsical 30 ancial 2525146 ka)		Progress	(%) 99.99	
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12	Cui Phy Wo Fin (Ta	milative Progress	Cumilative A	Progress	(%) 99.99	
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 12 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000	Phy Wo Fini (1a em Size ad 30Cmx30cm	milative Progress rsical 30 ancial 2525146 ka) 2525146 Total Qty Current	Cumilative A	Progress Amount Left (T	(%) 99.99	
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 12 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm	milative Progress sical rk(%) 30 ancial ka) 2525146	Cumilative A t Qty Qty	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Conditio	(%) 99.99 [aka] 267413 Ongoing © Cor n of Hydraulic Strur	nplete
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 12 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm	milative Progress sical rk(%) 30 ancial ka) 2525146	Cumilative A t Qty Qty	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: ((%) 99.99 [aka] 267413 Ongoing © Cor n of Hydraulic Strur	nplete
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 12 Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 224500000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm	milative Progress sical rk(%) 30 ancial ka) 2525146	Cumilative A t Qty Qty	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Conditio	(%) 99.99 (aka) 267413 Ongoing OCor n of Hydraulic Stru- bankment	nplete cture Update
To Date m Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 12 Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 224500000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm	milative Progress sical rk(%) 30 ancial ka) 2525146	Cumilative A t Qty Qty	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Conditio	(%) 99.99 (aka) 267413 Ongoing OCor n of Hydraulic Stru- bankment	nplete cture Update
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 13/01/20 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000	em Size ad 30Cmx30cm sch	milative Progress rsical (K(%)) ancial 2525146 2525 2525146 2525	t Qty 1260	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emb	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413 Ongoing Ocor n of Hydraulic Stru- bankment	nplete cture Update Delete Updat
To Date m Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 Current Progress Physical Work(%) Financial (Taka) 224500000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm	rsical sical ancial ka) 2525146 70tal Qty Qty Qty Current 480	t Qty Qty 1260	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emt	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413) Ongoing © Cor n of Hydraulic Struct bankment	nplete cture Update
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 Current Progress Physical Work(%) Financial (Taka) 224500000	m Size and 30Cmx30cm ment ck Financial	rsical rk(%) 30 rsical ka) 2525146 Total Qty Current x30cm 1280 480 rc20-c 1000	t Qty Qty 1260	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emt	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413) Ongoing © Cor n of Hydraulic Struct bankment	nplete ture Update Delete Update Is Complete
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 To Date: 2 From Date To Date Feature Itee 13/01/2017 14/01/2017 Feature Itee School (2017) 14/01/2017 Embankment San Cen Blo San Cen Blo From Date To Date Work Progress(%) Ite 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 0 2/1/12/2016 0	m Size and 30Cmx30cm ment Financial Progress(Taka) 10000000 250136000	Total 30 ancial 2525146 V30cm 1280 480 Cum.Work Progress(%) Progress(%) 0 3 3	t Qty Qty 1260 um.Financial rogress(Taka) 10000000 260136000	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: Update Conditio Condition of Emt Financial Progress(%) 0.4 10.3	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413) Ongoing © Cot of Hydraulic Strut bankment Left(Taka) 2515413413 225527413	nplete ture Update Delete Update Is Complete (Yes/No) No No
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical 12 From Date: 2245000000 From Date: To Date: 2245000000 12 From Date: To Date: Feature: Itee 13/01/2017 14/01/2017 Embankment: Sam Centre: 13/01/2013 14/01/2013 From Date: Centre: 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 29/12/2016 20/01/2017 12 12	Financial Progress(Taka) 1000000(250136000(Total (%) 30 ancial (x3) 2525146 Total (b) Current x30cm 1280 (washing) 480 washing 1000	um.Financial rogress(Taka) 260136000 260136000	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emb Financial Progress(%) 0.4 10.3 10.3	(%) 99.99 (%) 267413) Ongoing @ Cor on of Hydraulic Stru- bankment Left(Taka) 2515413413 2265277413 2255277413	nplete cture Update Delete Update Is Complete (Yes/No) No No No
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000 12 From Date To Date Feature Itee 13/01/2017 14/01/2017 Embankment San Ceature Bio 13/01/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 1 29/12/2016 1 10/01/2017 12/01/2017 12 3 3	Financial Progress(Taka) 20010000 20010000	milative Progress rsical (%) ancial 2525146	t Qty Qty 1260 1260 1260 10000000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emil Financial Progress(%) 0.4 10.3 11.09	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413 Ongoing © Con n of Hydraulic Stru- con Of Hydraulic S	nplete cture Update Delete Update Is Complete (Yes/No) No No No No No No No
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: 2 Current Progress Physical 12 From Date: 2245000000 From Date: To Date: 2245000000 12 From Date: To Date: Feature: Itee 13/01/2017 14/01/2017 Embankment: Sam Centre: 13/01/2013 14/01/2013 From Date: Centre: 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 29/12/2016 20/01/2017 12 12	Financial Progress(Taka) 1000000(250136000(Total 30 Ancial 2525146 Value 2525146 Value 480 Value 480 Cum.Work C Progress(%) 0 30 35 31 18	um.Financial rogress(Taka) 260136000 260136000	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emb Financial Progress(%) 0.4 10.3 10.3	(%) 99.99 (%) 267413) Ongoing @ Cor on of Hydraulic Stru- bankment Left(Taka) 2515413413 2265277413 2255277413	nplete cture Update Delete Update Is Complete (Yes/No) No No No
To Date To Date /12/2016 20/12/2016 /12/2016 28/12/2016 /12/2016 10/01/2017 /01/2017 12/01/2017	Budget Allocation 252541341 From Date: 13/01/20 To Date: Current Progress Physical Work(%) 12 Financial (Taka) 2245000000 12 From Date To Date Feature Itee 13/01/2017 14/01/2017 Embankment San Ceature Bio 13/01/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 0 21/12/2016 0 19/12/2016 20/12/2016 1 29/12/2016 1 10/01/2017 12/01/2017 12 3 3	Financial Progress(Taka) 20010000 20010000	milative Progress rsical (%) ancial 2525146	t Qty Qty 1260 1260 1260 10000000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000 260136000	Progress Amount Left (T Work Status: (Update Condition Condition of Emil Financial Progress(%) 0.4 10.3 11.09	(%) 99,99 (%) 267413 Ongoing © Con n of Hydraulic Stru- con Of Hydraulic S	nplete cture Update Delete Update Is Complete (Yes/No) No No No No No No No

Unarading Underling of Evicting SiMS and Dovelopment of SIMS Web SiMS Coopelo & SIMS App for Smart Depage

Figure 3-52: Progress Monitoring for O&M Project

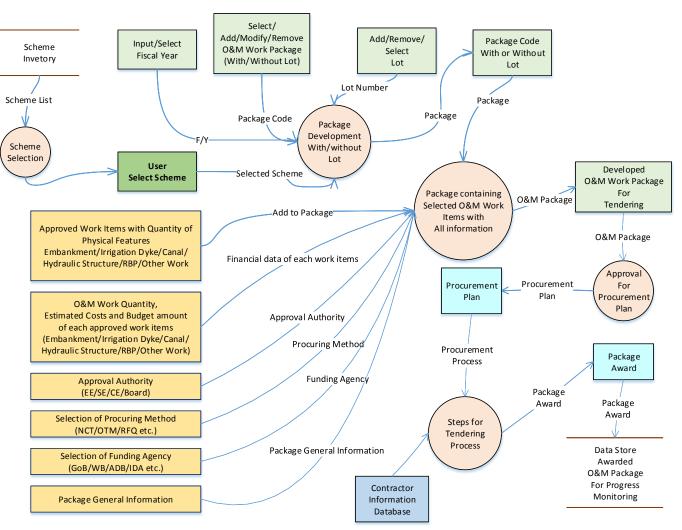
Updated status of physical features of embankment following the completion of O&M works, the user need to be update the status of the respective segments of embankment using Dynamic Status Tool. This tool will be able to show the segment of Embankment according to the status such as 'Good', 'Poor' and 'Bad' highlighting in different colors on GIS map as shown in Figure 3-53. This tool is also capable of storing the historical information of embankment status.





Figure 3-53: Utility of Dynamic Segmentation for embankment





Data Flow Diagram for O&M Work Package Development

Figure 3-54: Dataflow Diagram of O&M Work Package Development



Data Flow Diagram for Procurement Plan for O&M Works

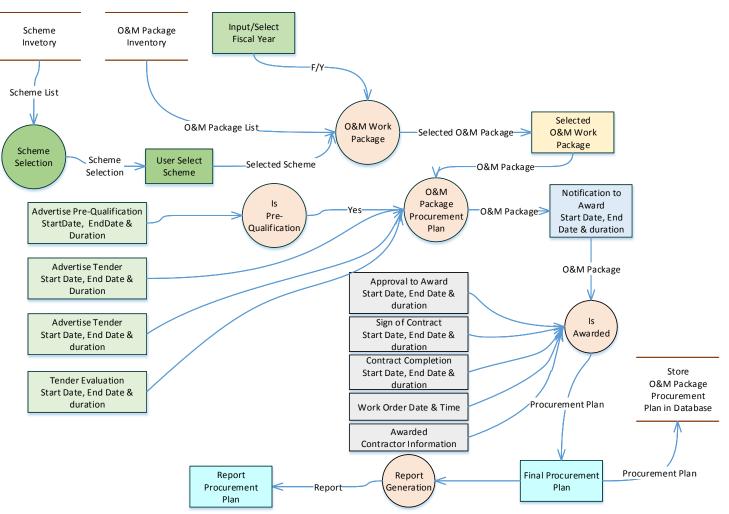
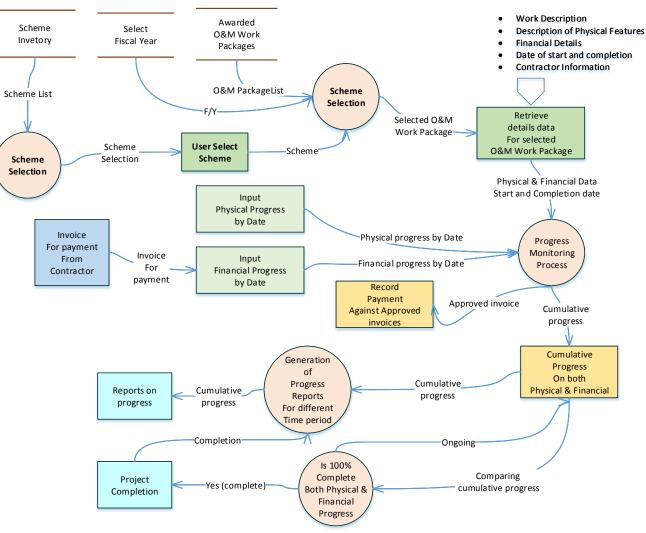


Figure 3-55: Dataflow Diagram for Procurement Plan for O&M Works





Data Flow Diagram for O&M Works Progress Monitoring

Figure 3-56: Dataflow Diagram of O&M Works Monitoring



3.6.9 DEVELOPMENT OF WMO INFORMATION MODULE

WMO module has been implemented in SiMS-Smart as it is available in the existing SiMS. The updated WMO module in Web stores and maintains the Water Management Organization related information and data such as WMO organization framework, Roles and responsibilities down to the Scheme features levels, WMO status, membership, constitution etc. Information about WMO include:

- 1. Water Management Group (WMG) at village level
- 2. Water Management Association (WMA) at polder level
- 3. Water Management Federation (WMF) at project level

The WMO Module stores following data:

- a. Objectives and power of WMO
- b. Organization
- c. Status
- d. Membership
- e. Constitution
- f. Framework
- g. Roles and Responsibilities of members
- h. Name of members under different levels of WMO
- i. Details of Meetings and Resolution
- j. Different types reports can be generated from web based WMO Module

The following Figure 3-57, shows the high-level architecture of WMO module. WMO works under each Schemes/Projects, which may have different types of organization such as WMO Group, WMO Federation and WMO Association. The individual members of the above WMO organizations have been assigned different types responsibilities of protection, conservation and security of Scheme physical features. The WMO also includes the Constitution and regulation information, Meeting records and resolutions, and relationship with BWDB Officials.





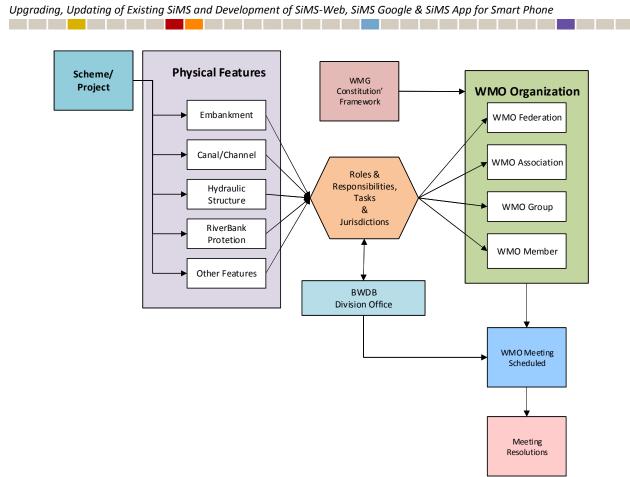


Figure 3-57: Implementation of WMO Module

Following Figure 3-58 shows how to input different type WMO attributes in SiMS database through SiMS-Smart. The attributes of WMO have been categorized by Type and Number of WMO, WMF Information, Area of Operation, Physical Features under WMO and each category include one or more attributes to be entered using this interface. Figure 3-59 includes the information of WMO for each selected Scheme or project, and Figure 3-60 shows the detail information of each member of WMO.



	nization Information				
	Circle	Division		Scheme	
26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittag 🔻	26100 (Chittagong O&M Circle)	26110 (Chittagong O&	M Division-I)	2611001 (Ha	lda Extension Irrigation
Type and Number of WMO		Name	E	xisting Value	New Value
WMF Information Area of Operation		Water Management Gro	pup(WMG) 2		
Physical Feature Under WMO		Water Management Ass	sociation (WMA) 1		
Save/Update		Water Management Feo	deration (WMF) 1		
Cone	Circle	Division		Scheme	
26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittag 😱	26100 (Chittagong O&M Circle)	 26110 (Chittagong O8 	M Division-I)	2611001 (Ha	lda Extension Irrigation
Type and Number of WMO		Name	Existing Value	New V	alue
WMF Information		WMF Name	2	2	
Area of Operation Physical Feature Under WMO		Registration No.	2.2	2.2	
-		Registration Date	22/5/2017		17
Save/Update				22/5/20	17
Zone 26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittag *	Circle 26100 (Chittagong O&M Circle)	Division 26110 (Chittagong O	M Division-I)	Scheme	alda Extension Irrigation
	20100 (entragong ball circle)				
Type and Number of WMO WMF Information		Name		ting Value	New Value
Area of Operation		Number of Village	12		
Physical Feature Under WMO		Number of Union	55		
Save/Update		Number of Pourashava	56		
		Population	12		
		Number of Agriculture	Household 10		
		Gross Area	24		
		Cultivable Area	22		
		Irrigable Area	10		
cone 26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittag 💌	Circle 26100 (Chittagong O&M Circle)	Division 26110 (Chittagong O8	&M Division-I)	Scheme 2611001 (Ha	alda Extension Irrigation
Type and Number of WMO		Name	Existing V	alue Ne	w Value
WMF Information		Perepheral Embankme			
Area of Operation Physical Feature Under WMO		Internal Embankment	12		
Save/Update		Main Khal	15		
		Secondary Khal	12		
		Tertiary Khal	3		
		Drainage Khal	15		
		Main Inlet	20		
		Other Inlet	3		
		Outlet	12		
		WCS	14		

Figure 3-58: Water Management Organization



Upgrading,	Updating of	Existing SiMS an	d Development	of SiMS-Web,	SiMS Google	& SiMS App for Smart Phone
------------	-------------	------------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	----------------------------

Water Manag	gement Organizatio	on Informat	tion		
Zone		Circle		Division	Scheme
Pick a Zo	ne 🔻	Pick a Ci	rcle 🔻	Pick a Division 🔹	Pick a Schemem 🔻
WMO Тур е	•	WMO Code	e	Name of WMO	
Pick a WI	мо Туре 🔻				Save
Code	Name		Scheme		
<u>001</u>	Aso-001		2111001 - Water C	ontrol Structure at Sheikpara,	Bara Rasuipur and Falia
<u>10001</u>	TEST NAME OF FED	ERATION	2812011 - Jhony K	hal Sub-Project	
<u>281211-A01</u>	3 No. SC WMO TEST	DATA	2812010 - Patha K	hali-Konai Beel Project	
<u>555</u>	TEST WMO FOR BW	DB	2812013 - Compar	tmentalization Pilot Project (C	PP)
<u>221</u>	31654sfsdfsdfdf		2812011 - Jhony K	hal Sub-Project	
<u>220</u>	asdfasdfadsf		2611001 - Halda E	xtension Irrigation Project	
<u>2812012</u>	TestWmo		2812013 - Compar	tmentalization Pilot Project (C	PP)

Figure 3-59: Water Management Organization Information

Group Member Information					
Zone	Circle	Division		Scheme	
26000 (Southeast 🔻	26100 (Chittagon	. 🔻 26110 (C	hittagon 🔻	2611001 (Halda E 🔻	
WMO	Member Id	Name		Father's Name	
220 (asdfasdfadsf 🔻	1100	Name 110	D	Father 1100	
Mobile No	Position	Village		Post Office	
17722125412222	Pos	vil		ро	
Division	District	Upazila		Union	
Pick a Division 🔹	Pick a District	v Pick a Up	oazila 🔻	unio	
					Save
Id Name Father's Na	me Position Village	Post Office Union	Upazila District	Mobile No	WMO code
1100 Name 1100 Father 1100	Pos vil	po unio	201535 2015	17722125412222	220

Figure 3-60: WMO Member Information



3.6.10 SCHEME PERFORMANCE MODULE

A Scheme Performance module has been developed to evaluate the technical, agricultural, socioeconomic and environmental performance of scheme based on pre-defined set of key performance indicators. The indicators have been defined according to the performance module of existing SiMS. The key performance parameters of FCD/FCDI and Protective work project have been considered as follows:

- A. Technical
 - a) Breach of Embankment
 - b) Area of Inundation
 - c) Area of Water Logging
- B. Agriculture
 - a) Changing in cropping pattern, cropping intensity, crop yield and crop production
 - b) Change in land use pattern
 - c) Change in Irrigable Area
 - d) Change in Farm Requirement
 - e) Change in Farm Requirements
 - f) Cost-benefit ratio
- C. Socio-Economic
 - a) Population Distribution by gender, by age group, by occupation and house holds
 - b) Income and Expenditure by house-holds, Poverty and Housing Condition, Land Ownership by house-holds and Labour Wage Rates
 - c) Facilities: Drinking water and sanitation, Educational Institutes, NGOs and Communications.
- D. Water Resources
 - a) Condition of Physical Features (Embankment/Polder, Canal, Hydraulic Structure and Protection Works etc.)
 - b) Damage in House/Occupancies, Agricultural Lands, Crops etc.

The performance target can be set against some parameters such as, Irrigable Area, Cropping Insensitivity, Agricultural Production and Annual O&M Costs. After project investment, achievements of selected indicator values need to be entered into this module, so that the performance of the selected scheme/project can be evaluated by the achievements of selected Indicators towards the targets set out before the project investments. The score (points) obtained by each Indicator values can be aggregated by Scheme.

The existing SiMS developed the following Indicators shown in Table 3-9, and Table 3-10 Scoring system for evaluating the performance of Scheme/Project. The web version of this module utilized the same Indicator and scoring system.



Indicator No.	Performance Indicator	Indicator	Given Weight	Actual Weight
1	Inundation due to breach of embankment	ha	10	
2	Damage to property/asset by floods/ cyclone	Tk	10	
3	Damage to agricultural crops due to floods/cyclone	Tk	10	
4	Increase/decrease of irrigable area	ha	10	
5	Increase/decrease of cropping intensity	%	10	
6	Increase/decrease of agricultural production	M. Ton	10	
7	Increase/decrease of O&M Cost	Taka	10	
8	Attendance of Meeting by WUG	%	10	
		Total:	80	

Table 3-9: Weights of Performance Indicators

Table 3-10: Distribution of Scores against each Indicator

Assessment of Weight by Point Scores:

Indicator 1: No inundation = 10, Total inundation = 0, Partial inundation = 5 Indictor 2 & 3: No damage = 10, Complete damage = 0, Partial damage = 5 Indicator 4, 5, 6 & 7: Increase = 10, No increase or decrease = 8, Decrease = 0 Indicator 8: > 80% presence = 10, < 50% presences = 5, 50% - 80% presence = 8

(Source: Existing SiMS Application, 2014)



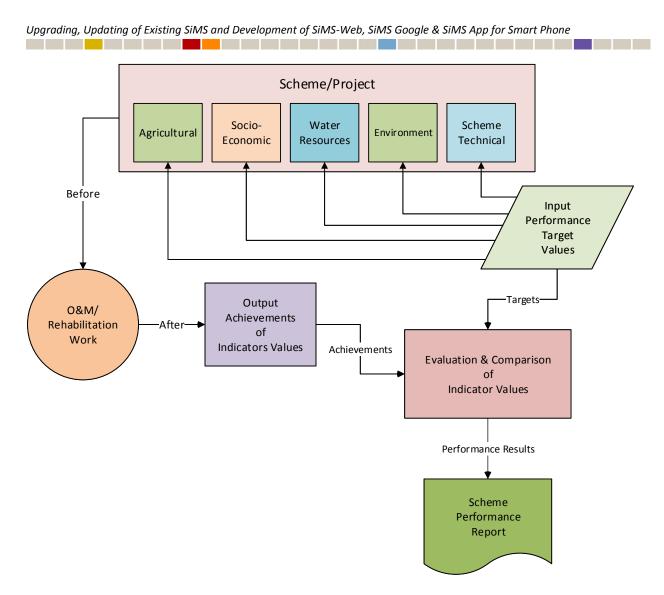


Figure 3-61: Scheme/Project Performance Diagram

The above Figure 3-61 outlines the architecture of scheme performance module, to measure the performance of each Scheme/Project requires various items of Agricultural, Socio-Economic, Water resources, Environmental and Scheme Technical information set out as targets before any investment works and after investment the achievements can be compared using several indicators values as indicated in the above figure.



3.6.11 DOCUMENT ARCHIVE MODULE

A Document Archive Module has been developed and integrated into the SiMS-Smart application. The purpose of this module is to store and maintain all projects related documents such as feasibility reports (Executive Summary), related publications, appraisal reports etc. Documents can be uploaded into the system from user interface. The stored documents can be queried/retrieved and will be displayed within web application. A web interface of Document Archive is shown in Figure 3-62.

ne	Circle				Division	Schem	e	
6000 (Southeastern Zone - Chitta	26100 (C	hittagong O	0&M Circle)	Ψ	26110 (Chittagong O&	M Division-I) 🔹 26110	002 (CEP Polder 63/1A)	
Document Details	Docume	nt List						
Document Type	SI Type	Title	Publish Month	Publish Year	Description	Reference URL/Links		Actio
Report v	1 Report	Halda	Jan	2016	Inception report for	https://drive.google.com		View
Fitle		Inception			Halda for scheme CEP	/open?id=1z2ATSrVNjvJcIa	KKXd7p7S8D49q9rrkq	
Halda Inception Report		Report			Polder 63/A is published on January 2016			
Publish Month								
Jan								
Publish Year								
2016								
Description Inception report for <u>Halda</u> for scheme CEP Polder 63/A is published on January								
2016 Description Inception report for Halda for scheme CEP Polder 63/A is published on January 2016.								
Description Inception report for Halda for scheme CEP Polder 63/A is published on January 2016 Reference URL/Links https://drive.google.com /open?id=122ATSrVNjVJclakKXd7p7S8D4								
Description Inception report for Halda for scheme <u>CEP Polder</u> 63/A is published on January 2016.								
Description Inception report for Halda for scheme (GEP Poldet 63/A is published on January 2016. Reference URL/Links https://drive.google.com /open?id=122ATSrVNjvJcIakKXd7p7S8D4 9q9rrkq								

Figure 3-62: Document Archive



3.6.12 REPORT MODULE

A web-based Report Module has been developed in this SiMS-Smart Application. The module has been enhanced and upgraded incorporating BWDB Ongoing Projects. The report module generates various types of reports ranging from simple project listing to O&M, ADP Ongoing Projects, Project monitoring Reports on O&M and Ongoing Projects (IMED formats), DPP project Creation, according to BWDB requirements. Several reports are generated from respective modules and tools in the SiMS-Smart application. A user-friendly GUI has been developed, through which the user can generate different types of report based on the selection. A list of reports that can be generated through this module are:

- i. List of Completed and On-going Schemes
- ii. Office-wise Scheme/Project List
- iii. Earthwork Quantity Estimates for Canal and Embankment
- iv. Cost Estimates of O&M Works for Embankment, Canal, Dyke, Protection Work and Hydraulic Structures
- v. Approved list of O&M and ADP Project works Selection
- vi. Procurement Plans for O&M Works
- vii. Procurement Plans for Ongoing Project under ADP
- viii. O&M Work Progress (BWDB Format)
- ix. Ongoing Project Work under ADP in IMED Format
- x. Number of Completed Schemes Type, Zone, Circle and Division wise etc.

Most of the reports can be generated from respective module levels. Different types of sample reports are included in the Appendix-E, two sample reports are embedded in the following Figure 3-63 and Figure 3-64 for Earthwork Quantity and Cost Estimates.





Embankment Earthworks

Reports on Earthwork Volume and Turfing Area Calculations and Pre and Post Cross Sections for Embankment

Abstract of Earthwork Volume Calculation for CEP Polder 69 (N/E) of CEP Polder 69 (North East) in between 1 Km. to 1.5 Km. based on 2016-17 year survey under Cox's Bazar O&M Division

Earthwork Fill Volume :

Location Chainage (Km)	Fill Area (Sq. Meter)	Mean Fill Area (Sq. Meter)	Section Length (Meter)	Fill Volume (Cubic Meter)
1+000	46.8	0	0	0
1+100	46.8	46.8	100	4680
1+200	46.8	46.8	100	4680
1+300	46.8	46.8	100	4680
1+400	46.8	46.8	100	4680
1+500	46.8	46.8	100	4680
		Total	500	23400

Turfing Area Calculation :

Chainage	Left Turf Length (Meter)	Right Turf Length (Meter)	Total Turf Length (Meter)	Section Length (Meter)	Mean Turfing Area (Sq. Meter)		
1+000	0	0	0	0	0		
1+100	0	0	0	100	0		
1+200	0	0	0	100	0		
1+300	0	0	0	100	0		
1+400	0	0 0 100		0 0 100			0
1+500	0	0	0	100	0		
	•		Total	500	0		

Pre-Section Survey Data :

Chainage (Km)	Centerline (m)	Distance (Meter)	RL (mPWD)		
1+000	11	25	1.78		
		18	1.79		
		35	1.11		
		0	2.5		
		7	2.7		
		9	3.14		
		10	3.7		
		11	3.65		
		12.5	2.98		
		14	2.49		
1+100	11	0	2.5		

13/03/2018

powered by IVM

Page 1 of 4

Figure 3-63: Quantity estimate report for Embankment





Embankment Cost Estimation Report

This estimate amounting to Tk. 2522533118.02 (Two Arab Fifty Two Crore Twenty Five Lakh Thirty Three Thousand One Hundreds Eighteen) only has been framed to meet up the probable cost for and Resectioning of Flood Embankment CEP Polder 69 (N/E) of CEP Polder 69 (North East) during 2016-17.

The present condition of the estimated portion of above flood embankment is not in proper section to protect flood, hence the mentioned flood embankment portion is essential to repair. The estimate has been prepared considering the minimum requirement as per budget provision.

The rates of the items have been taken from the current schedule of rate under Coxs Bazar O & M Circle for the year 2016-17.

Abstract cost of Estimate for Resectioning work of CEP Polder 69 (N/E) from Km 0 to Km 2.9 of CEP Polder 69 (North East) under Coxs Bazar O&M Division during the year 2016-17.

ltem Code	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate (Taka)	Costs (Taka)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)-(3)x(5)
16-120-40	Construction of embankment: 0 to 6m height; 85% compaction 0 m to 6 m height & above with 85% compaction. No of Lead(s): 80	135720.00	cum	232.29	2522111904.00
40-110-20	Supply & stacking: sand cement block (6:1) : 30cmx30cmx30cm. block size 30cmx30cmx30cm.	1280.00	each	191.42	245017.60
48-100	Dressing & close turfing : 200mmx200mmx75mm durba sods Fine dressing and close turfing of the slopes and the crest of embankment with 75mm thick, good quality durba or charkanta sods of size 200mm x 200mm, with all leads and lifts, including ramming, watering until the turf grows properly, maintaining etc. complete (measurement will be given on well grown grass only). as per direction of Engineer in charge.	6354.00	sqm	27.73	176196.42
	1		1	Total:	2,522,533,118.02

Certified that the estimate has been prepared on the basis of approved design/drawing and examined on the basis of schedule of rates of Coxs Bazar O & M Circle BWDB, Coxs. The items provided are fully appropriate and essentially required, the verified estimated amount of TK. 2522533118.02 (Two Arab Fifty Two Crore Twenty Five Lakh Thirty Three Thousand One Hundreds Eighteen) only is recommended for sanction.

25/02/2018

powered by IWM

Page 2 of 5

Figure 3-64: Cost estimate report for Embankment



3.6.13 DEVELOPMENT PROJECT PROFORMA/PROPOSAL (DPP) MODULE

Annual Development Programme (ADP) is a sum of yearly cost development projects, following the approved development Project Proposal. Generally, GoB undertakes two types of development projects: investment projects and technical assistance projects. The first one is called the 'Development Project Proforma (DPP)' and the other is known as the 'Technical Assistance Project Proforma (TAPP)'.

As a water sector, BWDB formulates DPP for new or rehabilitation projects for ADP program. SiMS-Smart includes the formulation of DPP, DPP Project Procurement and Project progress monitoring capabilities. The concepts and knowledge of DPP formulation, Project procurement process and Progress monitoring have been coined from the DPP formulation Guides and Progress monitoring reports using IMED formats. SiMS-Smart includes the capabilities of DPP creation, Defining Project components, Package Development, Procurement Plan and Project Progress Monitoring.

a) DPP Creation

Formulation of DPP includes following items of Data:

• Project Title.

Basic Information such as Sponsoring Ministry/Division, Implementing Agency, Concerned Sector/Sub-sector of ADP and Concerned Division of Planning Commission.

- Objectives and targets of the project.
- Project implementation period.

Date of Commencement and the Date of Completion of Project.

- Estimated cost of the project (In Lakh Taka).
- Mode of Financing with sources such a GoB, PA, RPA, Own Fund and others with different modes loan, credit, equity and others and yearly allocations.
- Location of project.



The screenshot of DPP Information is presented in Figure 3-65.

DPP Code	DPP Title				
DPP-0003	Title-00003				
Office Code	Office	Level	Select Office	Start Year	End Year
21220	Div		QSelect	2012	2019 🖨
Concerned Sec	tor/Sub-sector of A	ADP	Concerned Divi	sion of Planing Co	ommission
Objectives Obj-001 Sponsor Agence	:y	Execution Age	ncy	Project Authori	ty
CIDA	¥	BWDB	v	BOARD	v
Cost Of GOB	Cost Of PA	Own Fund	Others Fund	Total Cost	
	1 🖨	1	1	13	
10	· •				

Figure 3-65: DPP Information



b) Project Components

SiMS-Smart stores the data items of Revenue Components, Capital Component, and Physical Component with their Economic Code and Sub-Code, Work Items, Quantity and Estimated cost of each selected items are shown in Figure 3-66.

		DPP Title				0		
DPP-0003		Title-00003				Componen	tCode	
Economic Head			nic Code			sub Code		
1 (Revenue Componer	nt)	• Pick a	Economic Code	e v	Pick a Ec	conomic Sub Co	ode	v
Select Component							Is Exst Sys	
Pick a Economic Sub C	Code					*		
Item Type								
CANAL	¢	Item Quantity 0.2 PA RPA GOB 6554	•	Item Quantity Unit KM PA RPA SPA 65464	•	1tem Cost 250000 PA DPA 6456		•
CANAL GOB Fund	۲	0.2 PA RPA GOB	۲	KM PA RPA SPA	۲	250000 PA DPA		\$
CANAL GOB Fund 45646	¢	0.2 PA RPA GOB 6554	•	КМ РА RPA SPA 65464	۲	250000 PA DPA		\$
CANAL GOB Fund 45646 Cost Total		0.2 PA RPA GOB 6554 PRCNT Total		KM PA RPA SPA 65464 Schem Code	۲	250000 PA DPA		•
CANAL GOB Fund 45646 Cost Total 124120	۲	0.2 PA RPA GOB 6554 PRCNT Total		KM PA RPA SPA 65464 Schem Code	۲	250000 PA DPA	Delete	•
CANAL GOB Fund 45646 Cost Total 124120 Component List	tem De	0.2 PA RPA GOB 6554 PRCNT Total 0	۲	KM PA RPA SPA 65464 Schem Code		250000 PA DPA	Delete Delete	•

Figure 3-66: Project Component



c) Package Development

SiMS-Smart enables to develop work package and Lot for procuring the selected items of components in DPP. Package development include the Work items of different selected components, quantities of each components, budgets (estimated costs), Contract price if awarded, Tendering Method, Approval Authority and start and completion of work package is shown in Figure 3-67.

ot Code		Package Code		Package Name		
LOT-0002		DPP-0001/PKG-0003		DPP-0001/PKG-0003		
.ot Name		Lot Description				
LOT-0002		Retired Embankment				
OPP Code		Component				
DPP-0001		-	inkment work of Path	archuli Embankment: Area 1 from	Km 9.875 to k	(m 9.975 of Patharchuli Haor System)
Component Code		Component Type		Unit		Qty
COM-9		EMB		KM		0.1
Estimated Cost						
8204500						
Procurement Method		Approval Authority		Funding Agency		Total Amount
DCP	¥	SE	¥	ADB	¥	5000000
.ot List						
Lot Code	Lot N	iame	Component	Code		Delete
LOT-0002	LOT-(0002	COM-9			Delete

Figure 3-67: Package Development





d) Procurement Plan

Procurement plan includes the tendering process of the date of Advertisement for Pre-Qualification (if require), date of Advertisement of Tender, date of Tender Opening, date of Tender Evaluation, date of Approval to Award, date of Notification to Award, date of Sign of Contract, Contract Completion date, Contractor details are shown in Figure 3-68.

curement Code	Lot Code	Package Code		
ctivity Schedule (Planned)				
Activit	ly .	Start Date	Duration (days)	End Date
Advertise Prequalification			€	
dvertise Tender			۷	
ender Opening				
ender Evaluation			2	
pproval To Award				
lotification To Award			۵	
lign of Contract			۲	
lime to Contract Signature			۲	
Contract Completion Time			۲	
Is Awarded Wor	k Order Date	Memo No.		
Contractor Company name	Conatact perso		Remarks	
		Address		

Figure 3-68: Procurement Plan



e) Project Progress Monitoring

Once the project is awarded, progress monitoring will be reported using IMED progress monitoring reports. SiMS-Smart enables to produce progress monitoring report using various types of reports such as fort-nightly, monthly, quarterly, yearly and project completion using IMED formats. The contents of these reports are the current progress of physical and financial, cumulative progress of physical and financial, project expenditure, and information of fund release from different modes are shown in Figure 3-69.

Procu	rement	Target	Pro	gress																
Componen	t Code			Pro	ocurer	nent C	ode			Lot Co	ode					Package (Code			
COM-9										LOT-0	002					DPP-0001/	PKG-00	03		
dd Progre	155																			
Period) I	'ear		×	Mo	onth				×	Fortnig	nt 🗌			,	Sav	re
Progress L	ist																			
Progress (Code		C	omponen	t Code	•	For	tnight/l	Monthl	у					N	Nonth	Y	ear	Delete	
COM-9/PR	0GS-0001		C	OM-9			16-F	ebruar	y-2018	To 28-Fet	vruary-:	2018			F	ebruary	2	018	Delete	
COM-9/PR	DGS-0003		0	OM-9			Mon	thly							J	anuary	2	019	Delete	
COM-9/PR	DGS-0002		C	OM-9			01-8	larch-2	018 To	15-March	-2018				N	larch	2	018	Delete	
Progress b	y Compone	nt										_								
Co	de		Cumula	tive Pro	gress	Till to	Date		Finan	icial Prog	ress		Physical Progress			Fund F	Releas	e		Γ
Progress Code	Progress Detail Code	Total	GOB	Project Aid	RPA	DPA	Progress	Total	GOB	Project Aid	RPA	DPA	Progress	Total	GOB	Project Aid	RPA	DPA	Progress	Ed
	COM-9/PR								666	111	121	12	20		12	12	121	12	12	1

Figure 3-69: Project Progress and Monitoring

f) Integration of DDP module with IMED

An issue of integration of DPP module of SiMS-Smart application with the PMIS application of IMED has been raised by the Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong in the workshop, which has been held at the Chief Engineer office, Chittagong on 18th November 2017. Currently, the BWDB officials are using PMIS application of IMED for formulation of DPP and project progress monitoring.

In this respect IWM team visited IMED on 12th and 13th December 2017 for exploring the possible solution to integrate DPP module of SiMS-Smart with PMIS of IMED. The two systems have been demonstrated by IWM and IMED officials respectively and concluded that DPP modules in two systems are similar and could be integrated. It was also mentioned that if SiMS-Smart provides DPP information in a file or other means, the PMIS of IMED could be populated the DPP



information through uploading the exported file or other means from SiMS-Smart. IMED people mentioned that the integration will possible during the second phase implementation of PMIS application. The IMED is currently providing training to project PDs as one of their tasks in first phase of their project. The integration can be possible following the completion of IMEDs tasks in its first phase. IWM has integrated an "Export to IMED" tool to generate an intermediate file which could be read by IMED application in future. During the "import" module development in IMED application, IWM will provide necessary support.



Figure 3-70: Consultation Meeting with IMED Officials

3.7 GOOGLE EARTH PLATFORM BASED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AS SIMS-GOOGLE

According to the TOR, a Google Earth Platform Based module SiMS-Google should have been developed but it was unfortunate, the Google Earth API has been deprecated by the end of 2016 by Google Earth Authority (<u>https://developers.googe.com/earth-engine/</u>). In place of Google Earth Interface, ESRI online Maps has been integrated with the Web GIS module without any subscription. The valid license users of ArcGIS software can use this facility which is similar to the Google maps. This change was informed in inception phase and agreed by the project technical committee.

3.8 SMART PHONE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AS SIMS-MOBILE

State of the Art of the modern Smart Phone Technology extends the capability to do the work beyond office and allows organizations to make more accurate, real-time strategic planning and decisions incorporating both field and office environments.

3.8.1 THE MOBILE APPS

A mobile application has been developed which will be used for field data collection for physical features, such as, design parameters and time-based condition of Embankments, Hydraulic Structures, Canals and Protection Works of BWDB Projects/Schemes. User will be able to collect field data in offline mode. The



collected data from scheme will be stored into the mobile device and could be synchronized with the SiMS-Smart database server when it is in online mode. The collected data will temporarily be stored in the database server which need to be validated by authenticated user (admin) to store permanently into the database. During the data collection session, real-time photographs and videos of features, date and time, and the geographic location where data collection has been done will be captured and stored.

This mobile application could be installed on smart phones and tablets and will run when registered through SiMS-Smart. A conceptual architecture diagram of this module is shown in Figure 3-71

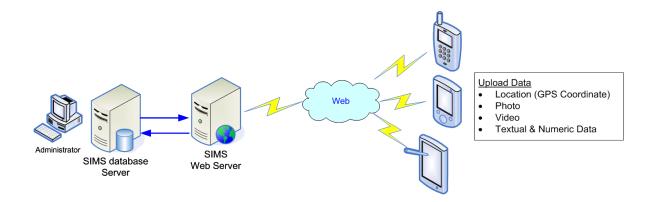


Figure 3-71: Conceptual Architecture of Mobile Apps

The developed mobile application has several screens for collection of design and condition data for hydraulic structures, embankment, canal and protective works. The application maintains a SQLite database inside the device storage to store the collected information. A snapshot in Figure 3-72 of SiMS-Mobile is presented in below.

Scheme Information Management System	SiMS Mobile Modules	Structure Survey	• û 12:2:
Logn		Create New Structure	A BAR STOR MAN BUT
Register	Structure	Scheme Code: , Name:	
SiMS Smart	Canal	Type: , Division: , Upazila: , Upazila: Date of Survey*	Mediev
SIMS	- CONTRACTOR	2016-04-08700:00:00	Medica//Road
Smart	Embankment	Sub Division Name*	
		Hathazari O&M Sub-Division	
	Protective Works	Structure Code*	
		2611001/STR0016	
-		Structure Name	
	Prepare Data Query on Scheme	Poschim Dholoi Syphon	The state of the second s
	(Online) (Online)	Structure Major Type	
		Pick Structure Major Type	
		Structure Type*	
		Pick Structure Type name	
۲		Year of Construction Start	Hathazan
Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)		Year of Construction End	Station Road Madrasa Fo
Powered By: Institute of Water Modelling (IWM)		Faction (m)	

Figure 3-72: Field Data Collection Using Smart Mobile Phone



3.9 REAL TIME PROJECT MONITORING

For real time monitoring using IP-Camera was selected for six locations in the contract. As an example, a snapshot of the IP-Camera based remote view is presented in Figure 3-73.

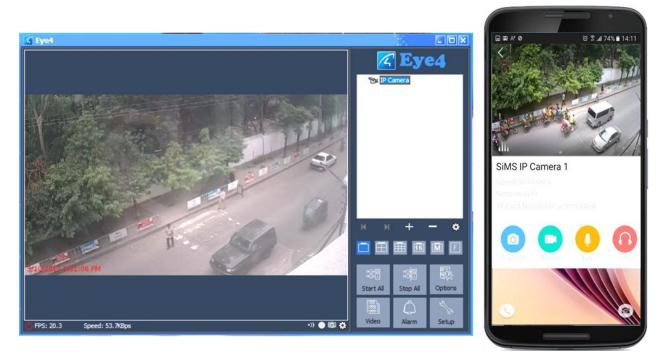


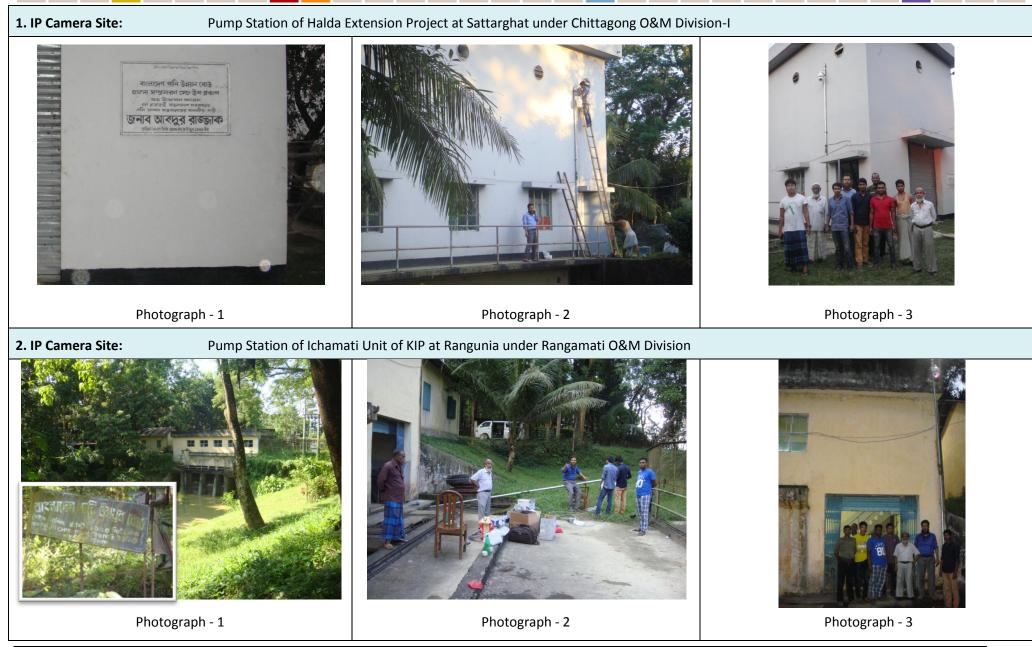
Figure 3-73: IP-Camera example for real-time monitoring

Now-a-days, the hi-end IP-Camera comes with its own application for both desktop and as Mobile Apps. Those are easily installable and useable. Six IP-Camera have been procured and have installed on different selected locations in the South-Eastern Zone. These installation locations have been chosen by the respective BWDB divisional engineers. The relevant software has also been installed in the PC/Laptop/Mobiles of the respective BWDB offices. The installed locations are:

- 1. Pump Station of Halda Extension Project at Sattarghat under Chittagong O&M Division-I
- 2. Pump Station of Ichamati Unit of KIP at Rangunia under Rangamati O&M Division
- 3. Palakata Rubber Dam under Cox's Bazar Sub-Division, Cox's Bazar O&M Division
- 4. Buggujra Rubber Dam under Cox's Bazar Sub-Division, Cox's Bazar O&M Division and
- 5. Pekua Rubber Dam under Bandarban Sub-Division, Cox' Bazar O&M Division
- Dormitory at Nilakkhirchar under the project "BEZA Flood Control Road-cum-Embankment protection & Drainage", Mirsharai Upazila under Sitakunda Sub-Division, under Chittagong O&M Division-II.

Locations of installed IP Camera with site environment are shown in the following Figures:

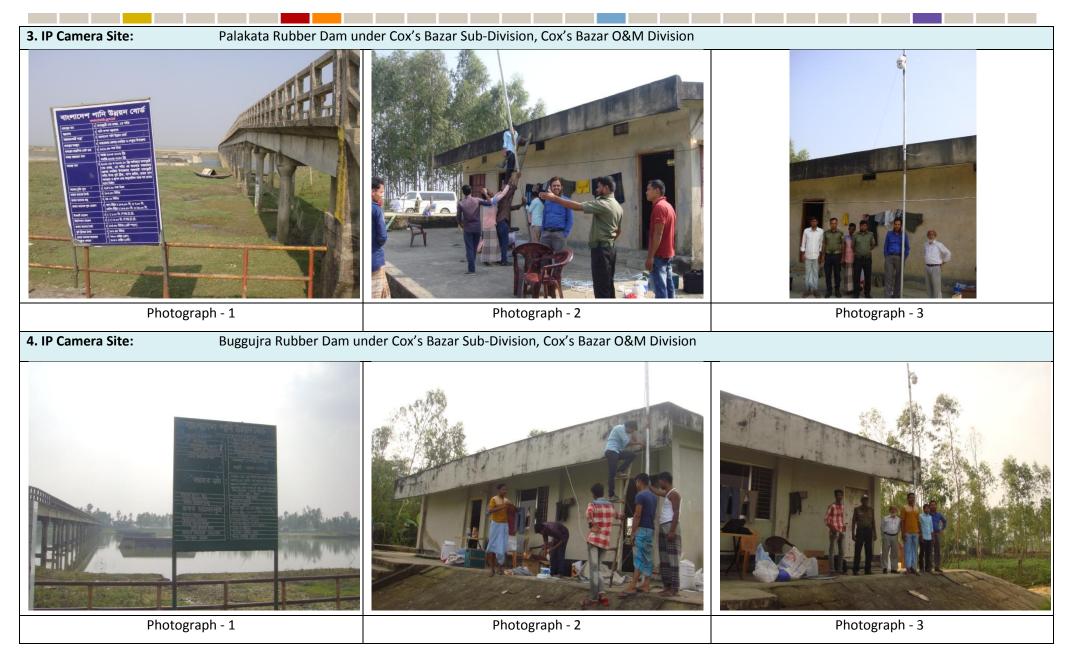






Draft Final Report









The IP-Camera requires higher band width to transmit the video data over the net. But practically almost in all the cases the schemes are apart from the urban area where internet/ speed is low. Hence, as a alternative, Skype video communication for real time monitoring has been integrated into the SiMS-Smart. This option has free mobility and is more versatile than the fixed IP-Camera system, which is costlier and requires extra physical installation arrangement, security and cares.

The Skype based video communication is free for SiMS-Smart to smart mobile phone when it is connected to internet. A snapshot of Skype based monitoring of a sluice is presented in below. A demonstration using the Skype option from SiMS-Smart was presented to the Honorable Water Minister and the Secretary on 8 August 2016 in IWM conference room.

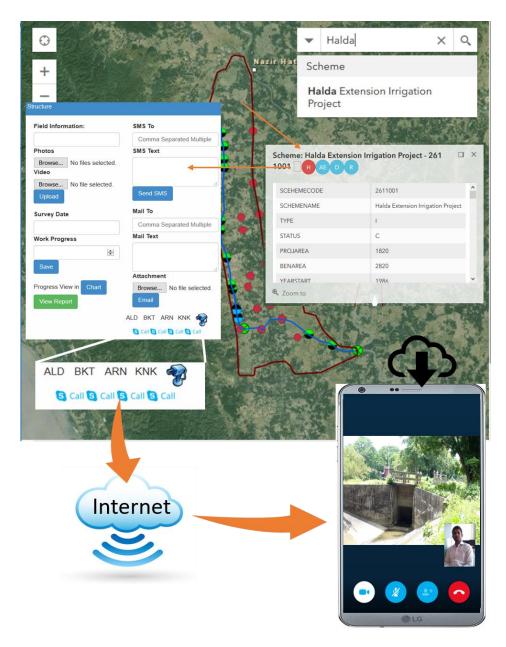


Figure 3-74: Real Time monitoring using integrated Skype



3.10 FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING SUB-SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Flood Forecasting and Warning Center (FFWC) of BWDB are disseminating the forecasted and observed water levels in their gauges on rivers through their website. A display module has been developed showing FFWC's Forecast/Observed water level of connected nearest FFWC Gauge Station of Embankment or Structure along with the distance between Scheme Structure/embankment and Gauge Station. Design Level of Embankment/ Structure is also shown to realize the status of threat for corresponding embankment or structure during flood season. Using this information, the BWDB field officials will be able to make precautionary arrangement to protect embankment and assets; and similarly, the scheme inhabitants can take care of their assets and lives.

In SiMS-Smart database a data table has been devised having scheme id, nearest connected FFWC gauge id, danger level, embankment crest elevation, maximum highest water level, average ground elevation of the scheme, distance from scheme to nearest FFWC gauge, latest FFWC water level for each scheme. The SiMS-Smart application reads the FFWC data and stores into this table. With all these information, this module generates a graphical output as shown in Figure 3-75. The upper part of the figure shows the chart produced by FFWC which is directly pulled from their website, and the lower figure shows the generated protection level of scheme either by embankment crest level or level of deck of sluice/regulator. The blue line in lower part of the Figure 3-75 shows the latest water level at the FFWC gauge. This module read the latest observed water level and forecasted water level from FFWC database through a service.





Relation with River WL at nearest FFWC Gauge





Figure 3-75: Flood Forecasting Water Level relation with Scheme protection level



3.11 INTEGRATION OF AUTO GAUGE WATER LEVEL

A number of auto gauge has been installed by Hydrology, BWDB where water levels are collected continuously and stored in a database in BWDB's Hycos Server. An API has been developed and hosted in this server located on <u>http://www.hhycos.bwdb.gov.bd</u>: 8099 to read (read-only) water level data in SiMS-Smart as shown in Figure 3-76. This will help to know real-time water level chart in any of those stations, especially during flood and cyclone.

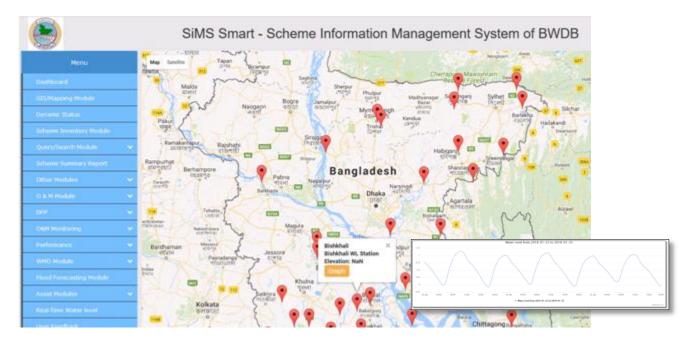


Figure 3-76 :Integration of FFWC auto gauge river water level

3.12 ASSET INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIMS)

The Asset Information & Management System (AIMS) will ensure the achievement of the utmost benefit from the resource invested against fixed and moveable assets of BWDB.

The BWDB has various kinds of assets for different type of works. Each year a significant amount of money is spent to procure and maintain the assets. This development considered only **three sub-modules**:

- Key Asset Information Module
- Cadastral/land Information Module
- Instrument & Vehicle Management Module

Data availability and access was found as a big hindering issue for BWDB assets. Specially the information of BWDB land was complicated at its own nature on top of its availability and access. IWM team targeted a sample area for development of each of three modules. The most of the data were collected from Chittagong O&M office.





3.12.1 KEY ASSET INFORMATION MODULE

A module in SiMS-Smart has been developed for BWDB Key Assets which include data/information of BWDB office and Residential buildings, officers and Staffs with asset allotments, and other necessary assets such as house-keeping appliances, electric and electronic appliances, office furniture, Gas and Electric meters, connecting wire and cables, pipes, Masonry items, machinery tools and accessories etc.

The Inventory of Building (Office and Residential) includes the following data items:

- Building Identifier Code
- Responsible Office
- Project Office with Project name
- Building Name
- Number of Story
- Build up Area
- Building Type (Pucca/Semi-Pucca/Tin-Shed/Semi-Tin-Shed)
- Status (abandoned/in use)
- Type of use
- Land Quantity
- Khatian No
- Dag No
- Mouza
- Year of Construction
- Construction cost with Land
- Depreciation Value
- Current Use
- BWDB Section Office
- BWDB Sub-Division
- BWDB Division
- Upazila
- District
- Last Update
- Update by
- Remarks
 - etc

The SiMS-Smart Key Asset (Office Building) Interface is shown in the following Figure 3-77.

Office		Asset Type	A	sset Head	Docume	nt	
	nittagong O&M Circle)	Office Building		1003 (KIP Staff's Colony)	v Invento	ory of Assets - (2	015)
•							
iew on Googl							
Google	© 2017 Google Terms of L	Jae Report a problem					
	rmation Io. Builing Type H-5		ame of Allot with Designaic	n Name of Present Working Office Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar.	e Remarks 1 No.	Search Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015
	lo. Builing Type	Sh				Hand Over Dat	te Taken Over Da
Building N 2	lo. Builing Type H-5	Sh Mo	iraiul1s1am	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar.	1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6	Sh Mo Ba	iraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy.	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 2	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7	Sh Mo Ba Mo	iraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 2 2	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8	Sh Mo Ba Mo	iraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 2 2 3	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barac	Sh Ma Ba Ma Ck (4 Rooms) :	iraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Dav 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 2 3 3 3	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barac a) Room No. 1 & 2.	Sh Ma Ba Ma Ck (4 Rooms) :	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzaman	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Dav 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barac a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4.	Sh Ma Ba Ma Ck (4 Rooms) :	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzaman	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4	lo. Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barac a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed	Sh Mu Ba Mu Ck (4 Rooms) : Mu	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzaman	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate:	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 5	 builting Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca Guard shed 	Sh Mu Ba Mu Ck (4 Rooms) : Mu	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzaman	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 5 6	 builting Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca Quard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with was 	Sh Mu Ba Mu ck (4 Rooms) : Mu ater reserver.	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzaman	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) 	Sh Mu Ba Mu ck (4 Rooms) : Mu ater reserver. Mu	iraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. icant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSionSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard Shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 	Sh Mu Ba Mu ck (4 Rooms) : Mu ater reserver. Mu Mu Mu	d. Jafural Alam chy. Iacant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSionSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1. SAFJSO.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No. 3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 	Sh Mu Ba Mu ck (4 Rooms) : Mu ater reserver. Mu Sh	d. Jafural Alam chy. Icant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonlz O&M Circle	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No. 3 & 4. Pucca Guard Shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Ater reserver. Mo Sh Ari Ari	d. Jafural Alam chy. Iacant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder uunil Barua	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark,RAC,ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonlz O&M Circle DEO, CELSEZ Office.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No. 3 & 4. Pucca Guard Shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with wate Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with wate Function Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Sh	d. Jafural Alam chy. da Jafural Alam chy. da ant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder uunil Barua ifa Nazinane	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. 0&M Division-1. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. 0&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonlz 0&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydralolZV	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No. 3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Mo ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo	d. Jafural Alam chy. da Jafural Alam chy. da ant d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder uunil Barua ifa Nazinane d. ManltUl'al Hossain	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. 0&M Division-1. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. 0&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZoniz 0&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAF, HydralolZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Mo ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Tri	d. Jafural Alam chy. Jafural A	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. 0&M Division-1. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. 0&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonIz 0&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydralolZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP Irri-ation Officer, Kaptai.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Barace a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Mo ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Tri	d. Jafural Alam chy. d. Jafural Alam chy. d. Anton chy. d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder lunil Barua lifa Nazinane d. ManltUl'al Hossain d. Jahangir lidio Boma	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. 0&M Division-I. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. 0&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittaIZonIz 0&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydraloIZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP Irri-ation Officer, Kaptai. Ex. Officer, Modhuna2hat, Ctll.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Baraco a) Room No. 1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with ware Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7 E-8	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Mo ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Tri Mo Ar Mo	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. icant d. Khursheeduzzaman d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder iumil Barua ifa Nazinane d. ManltUl'al Hossain d. Jahangir idio Boma T. M. Jahangir	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. 0&M Division-I. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. 0&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittaIZonIz 0&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydraloIZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP Irri-ation Officer, Kaptai. Ex. Officer, Modhuna2hat, Ctll.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Builing Type H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Baraco a) Room No.1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with water Pucca Totvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-2 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7 E-8 H-Type Building (8Unit) :	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : Mo ater reserver. Mo Sh Ar Mo Tri Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo	d. Jafural Alam chy. d. Jafural Alam chy. d. Anton chy. d. Khursheeduzzarnan d. AshanulHoque d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder lunil Barua lifa Nazinane d. ManltUl'al Hossain d. Jahangir lidio Boma	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonlz O&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydralolZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP Irri~ation Officer, Kaptai. Ex. Officer, Modhuna2hat, Ctll. DEO, CtSl. O&M Division-I.	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. Departmental Store 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015	te Taken Over Da 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015
Building N 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	Builing Type H-5 H-5 H-6 H-7 H-8 Sami Pucca Tin Shed Staff Baraco a) Room No.1 & 2. b) Room No.3 & 4. Pucca Guard shed Sami Pucca, Pump Shed with way Pucca Tolvet (2 Unit) E-1 E-3 E-4 E-5 E-6 E-7 E-8 H-7 H-7	Sh Mo Ba Mo Ck (4 Rooms) : ater reserver. Mo Mo Ar Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo	iiraiul1s1am d. Jafural Alam chy. icant d. Khursheeduzzaman d. AshanulHoque d. Shahajahan d. Mazumder umil Barua ifa Nazinane d. ManltUl'al Hossain d. Jahangir idio Boma T. M. Jahangir d. Abdul Malak Chy.	Driver, CERP, Cox's Bazar. W.A. Ctg. O&M Division-I. Accouns Clark, RAC, ChittaSlonSl. MLSS, Ctg. O&M Division-1. SAFJSO. DEO, ChittalZonlz O&M Circle DEO, CEISEZ Office. SAE, HydralolZV Ex. Overshiar, W AMIP Irri-ation Officer, Kaptai. Ex. Officer, Modhuna2hat, Ctll. DEO, CtSl. O&M Division-1. DEO, Chittallonsz O&M Circle	1 No. 1 No. 1 No. 2 Nos. Room At the main gate: At the staff colony At the staff colony At the staff colony 1 No. 1 No.	Hand Over Dat 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015 12/01/2015	Taken Over Date 12/01/2015 <

Figure 3-77: Key Asset Information - Office Buildings

The Inventory of Other Key Assets includes the following data items:

- Asset Identifier Code
- Responsible Office
- Project Office with Project name
- Description of Asset
- Unit (number/each/item/meter/Piece)
- Quantity in Number
- Asset Type



- Asset Location (where is the asset located)
- Current Condition (good/poor/bad)
- Status (abandoned/in Use)
- Name of the Section BWDB office
- Name of BWDB Sub-Division
- Name of BWDB Division
- Remarks etc.

The SiMS-Smart Other Asset Interface are shown in the following Figure 3-78 & Figure 3-79.

Office	Asset Type		Asset Head		Document	t	
26001 (Chittagong O&M Circle)	Other		Pick a Head	Ŧ	Inventor	y of Assets - (20	015) ,
9							
Asset Information						Search	
Description	Quantity	Location		Remarks		Hand Over Date	Taken Over Date
"E" & "H" Type building & Staff barrack 1		Location		Reinarka		12/01/2015	
"A" Type building	1 No.	Double Burner		C1:1 No. Sin	zle Rurner	12/01/2015	
B Type building	2 Nos.	Double Burner		Cara Hor Bill	partici	12/01/2015	
C Type building	8 Nos	7 Nos. Double Burner				12/01/2015	
E Type building	8 Nos	Single Burner				12/01/2015	
H Type building	8 Nos	-Do-				12/01/2015	
Staff barrack	2 Nos.	-Do-				12/01/2015	
KIP Office Building	Meter No. 83-477	A/C. No. 6-675		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
KIP Office Colony	Meter No. 82-479	A/C. No. 6-449		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
KIP Staff Colony	Meter No. 1092006	A/C. No. 6-140		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
"A" Type building	Meter No. 091573	A/C. No. G-364		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
KIP Office's Colony Garden	Meter No. 82-070	A/C. No. G-363		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
	Meter No. 1091911	A/C. No. 365		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
B-1 Type Building	Meter No. 1036996	AlC.No.		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
B-2 Type Building	Meter No. 10367	A1C.No.		1 No.		12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Md. Jamal Uddin	Guard					12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Md. Kalu Meah	Guard					12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Md. Mostafa	Guard					12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Md. Abdul Malek	Guard					12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Md. Sharif	Guard					12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Wooden Almirah	1 No.	Laving in the Office.				12/01/2015	12/01/2015

Figure 3-78: Other Assets Interface



Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Pho	one
--	-----

Offi	ce			Asset Type		As	set Head	Document				
26	001 (Chittag	ong O&M Circl	e) 🗸	Residencia	al Building		001 (Resid	encial Build	ing)	Inventory of As	sets - (2015)	
•		-								L		
Asse	t informat	lon									Search	
	Name of Colony	Location	Residential Building Type	Residential Building Area	Construction Year	User Name & Designation	Unused Home	Unused Home Area	Rentable Rentable Room Type Room Area	Current Status	Other	Comments
6	cox's	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	১। খালী আছে।			-	-	-	-
6	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	২। আবু তাহের এমএলএসএস।	-		-	-		-
6	cox's bazar por coloney		২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	৩। ওরাজি উল্লাহ এমএলএসএস।	-			-		
6	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	৪। বুধু মিয়া, চৌকিদার।	-		-	-	-	-
6	cox's bazar por coloney		২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	১। মোঃ ছাইদুর রহমান এমএলএসএস	-			-		
6	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	২। নাছিরুল হক এমএলএসএস।	-		-	-	-	-
6	cox's bazar por coloney		২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	৩। মোস্তফঅ মোল।লা ইলেট্রিশিয়ান।	-		-	-	-	-
6	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	২য় তলা পাকা ভবন (ব্যারাক)	3092	১৯৬৬-৬৭	৪। হাফেজ মোঃ ফরিদুল আলম ইমাম	-		-	-	-	-
7	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova			1994	১। সিবিএ অফিস	-		-		-	বাসাটি মেরামত প্রয়োজন।
7	cox's bazar por coloney	Cox's Bazar Pouroshova	আধা পাকা টিনশেড		1994	২। সিবিএ অফিস	-		-	-		-
7		Carda Darras			1004	৩০। সারক দেশ প্রথম						

Figure 3-79: Key Asset Information - Residential Building

3.12.2 CADASTRAL/LAND INFORMATION MODULE

SiMS-Smart database can store and manage BWDB land information/data of all types of acquired and Khas lands on which different types of BWDB establishments such as office buildings, residential buildings, physical features like Embankments, Canals, Hydraulic Structures, Protection Works etc. are situated. A Land database has been developed with the key information such as LA Case Number, Plot Number, Project name, Mouza, JL Number, Khatian number, dag number, CS/RS/BS number, CS/RS/BS Quantity, porcha number, porcha record quantity, quantity of acquired land, estimated amount, paid amount, not recorded quantity, cause of not recorded quantity, steps of recovery, used quantity, unused quantity, TAX status, erosion quantity, sub division, division, circle, zone, upazila, district etc... It also covers plot information such as acquired tenancy quantity, khas quantity, own quantity, tafsil quantity, affected land quantity, current occupants, land class remarks, etc. Land information has been kept in Oracle Database.

The obtained land information are stored into the tables after digitalization, and the Mouza maps have been converted into GIS system. As reference of original, the PDF files have also been archived which could be retrieved from this module.



BWDB Land information can be accessed from the developed module into the Asset Information System. The GIS interface gives the facilities of interactive access to this land information. Figure 3-80 shows the snapshot of the Land Information module which displayed the interactive retrieval of LA Case information in Patenga (Polder 62).

one			Circl	e						Division	
26000 (Southeastern Zone - Chittagong)			~ 261	00 (Chittagon	g O&M Cir	cle)			~	26110 (Chitt	agong Oð
Survey Type					Survey		Acquired Land	Name Recorded	Name Not Recorded		
Land Acquired Quantity	SI	LA Case	Code	Name	Туре	Plots	(Qty)	(Qty)	(Qty)	Tax Status	Action
equal 🗸	1	18/02-03	2611007		BS		5.47		5.47		
lame Recorded Quantity				প্রকল্প							0
equal	2	05/89-90	2611003	হালদা সম্প্রসারন সেচ প্রকল্প			2.4		2.4	১৪১৩ বাংলা সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	8
Step for Record	3	1/90-91	2611003	হালদা সম্প্রসারন সেচ প্রকল্প			2.66		2.66	শারশোধিত ১৪১৩ বাংলা সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	0
Is Gazetted	4	1/93-94		উপ-কুলীয় বাধঁ প্রকল্প		14	4.51		3.2	১৪১৮ সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	0
LA Case	5	10/66/67		উপ-কুলীয় বাধঁ প্রকল্প			5.96	5.96		১৪১৫ সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	8
Search Go To Map Reset	6	10/90-91	2611001	হালদা সম্প্রসারন সেচ প্রকল্প			2.1		2.1	১৪১৩ বাংলা সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	0
	7	10/94-65		উপ-কুলীয় বার্ধ প্রকল্প			1.4		1.4	১৪১৫ সন পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	0
	8	100/83-84	2611007	শ্বরং সেচ প্রকল্প			2.21	2.21		১৪১৩ বাংলা পর্যন্ত পরিশোধিত	8

Figure 3-80: LA Case Information

LA	Case Information													
Plo	ts												Search	
SI	Plot Code	District	Thana	Mouza	Mouza JL	Mouza Sheet	Survey Type	Acquired Plot Number	Plot Type	Acquired Type	Acquired Area (Acre)	Total Area (Acre)	Khatian Number	Remarks Action
1	BS201520025_123	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	123	Nul	Partial		0.71		Мар
2	BS201520025_124	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	124	Nul	Full		0.09	1	Мар
3	BS201520025_125	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	125	Nul	Full		0.07	2507	Мар
4	BS201520025_126	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	126	Nul	Partial		0.18		Мар
5	BS201520025_1501	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	1501	Baluchar	Partial		20.74		Мар
6	BS201520025_1502	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	1502	Baluchar	Partial		24.62		Мар
7	BS201520025_1503	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	1503	Badh	Partial		9.41		Мар
8	BS201520025_1504	Chittagong	Bandar	Dakkhin Patenga	025	1,2,3	BS	1504	Khal	Partial		10.6		Мар

Figure 3-81: Plot Information



Coding for Land Information System

Acquired Plot of BWDB for the pilot area according to different LA case has been tabulated as a database from the collected different possession paper by following structure is shown in Figure 3-82.

PLOTCODE	DISTGEOCODE	THNGEOCODE	SCHEMECODE	SCHEMENAME	LA_CASE_NUM	SURVEYTYPE	THANANAME	MOUZA_JL	MOUZANAME	MOUZA_SHT	ACQ_PLOTS	ACQ_TYPE	ACQ_AREA_ACRE	TOT_AREA_ACRE	PLOT_TYPE	KHATIAN
BS1520024_422	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	422	Partial				
BS1520024_424	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	424	Partial				
BS1520024_425	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	425	Partial				
BS1520024_426	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	426	Partial				
BS1520024_429	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	429	Partial				
BS1520024_430	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	430	Partial		ot or	D	ag
BS1520024_431	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	431	Partial		01		ч <u>в</u> –
BS1520024_432	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	432	Partial	N.		-1	
BS1520024_433	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	433	Partial		umber (T	inis ca	an F
BS1520024_434	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	434	Partial				
BS1520024_435	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	435	Partial	be	up to 5	digits)	
BS1520024_436	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	436	Partial			0,	
BS1520024_437	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	437	Partial				
BS1520024_438	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	001/1993-94	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	438	Partial				
BS1520024_3	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	01	3	Partial	0.900			8
BS1520024_301	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	02	301	Partial				205:
BS1520024_305	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	02	305	Partial				205
BS1520024_402	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	03	402	Partial	0.760			183
BS1520024_3002	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	04	3002	Partial	0.450			9
BS1520024_3004	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	04	3004	Partial	0.050			74
BS1520024 3005	15	20	2611006	Polder 62	007/1994-95	BS	Bandar	024	Uttar Patenga	04	3005	Partial	0.020			1113

Figure 3-82: Sample of LA Case Database

"**PLOTCODE**" is the common primary field which is used for join and link between secondary LA case database and Mouza GIS shapefile. This code has been developed under this project for unique identification of a plot in the context of Bangladesh with following characteristics:

It is essential to understand the Mouza and its identification in the land system of Bangladesh. Following snapshot Figure 3-83, describe the unique identification of a Mouza including its plot's number:

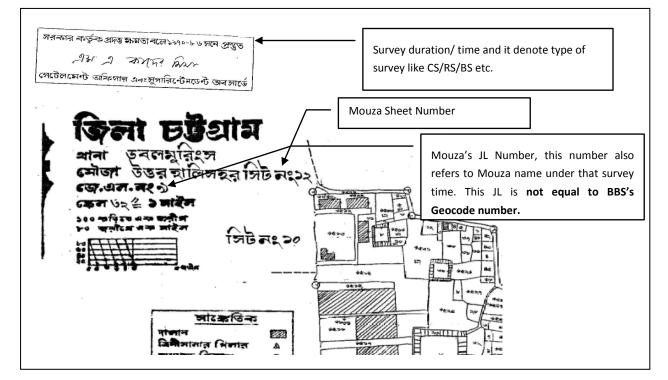
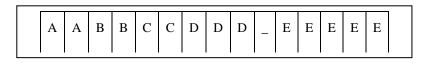


Figure 3-83: Mouza sheet and its characteristics

According to above nomenclature of a Mouza sheet, it is recommended to add Geocode value (developed by BBS, GoB) of District & Thana/ Upazila before Mouza's own identity code. In CS (Cadastral



Survey, begin from 1888) there were some different administrative jurisdictions like Tripura District (now under India), Porgona under Thana, etc. In that case Geocode will not applicable. Those cases might be treated with alphabet character code, which represents the name of District or Porgona instead of recent Geocode number. Referring to the above aspects, plot code has been recommended in following format.



Sample of PLOTCODE: **BS1502023_20422** where 15 (fifteen) digit has to be used to preserve its unique nature in the context of whole Bangladesh.

Description of PLOTCODE:	1 st and 2 nd digits (AA) are using for identity of Survey time of Mouza. It can be
	CS (Cadastral Survey, 1888-1940);
	RS (Revised Survey, 1933-1952, only for Chittagong, Faridpur &
	Bakerganj Dist);
	SA (Settlement Acquisition survey, 1956-1962)
	PS (Pakistan Survey, some where it was used in the LA case
	paper),
	BS (Bangladesh Survey, 1990-till now),
	MS (Mahanagar Survey),
	DC (Dhaka City Jorif, 1996-2010),
	Etc.
	3 rd and 4 th digits (BB) are using for District Name (Geocode from BBS);
	5 th and 6 th digits (CC) using for Thana/ Upazila Name (Geocode from BBS);
	7 th to 9 th digits (DDD) are using for Mouza JL (Jurisdiction List) number;
	10 th (one) digit as "_" is using for separator as distinct identification of plot/dag number;
	11 th to 15 th 5 digits (EEEEE) are using for plot/dag number of the Mouza sheet.



3.12.3 INSTRUMENT AND VEHICLE MANAGEMENT MODULE

Some information for instrument and vehicle are obtained from Chittagong O&M Division-II office in hardcopy sheets. Those have been analyzed and tabulated in organized manner into the SiMS-Smart Database. The snapshot of the data structure is presented below in Figure 3-84.

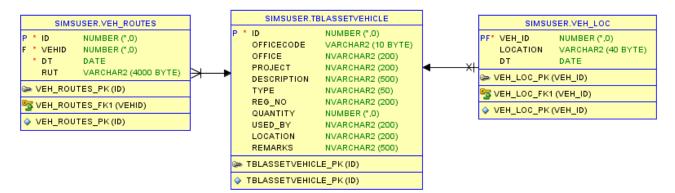


Figure 3-84: Tables for vehicle and tracking history

3.12.3.1 VEHICLE TRACKING

Mobile Providers are providing the variety of services to users. Vehicle tracking is done using a device called "vehicle tracker". The device consists GPS and SIM card and takes geo location (latitude and longitude) and transmits that to the requester application either at a predefined interval or in response to an SMS. The recipient application plots the location in GIS map/Google maps at user end.

Under this project no budget for Vehicle Tracking device was allocated. Hence an application has been developed and integrated into the SiMS-Smart to track any device having GPS and SIM card that transmits the location. It could be mobile phone, laptop, or vehicle tracking device. A module developed under this project could be installed in a smart phone and that can mimic as a vehicle tracker device which could be tracked from SiMS-Smart application using the received location data. The location will be displayed on web GIS map dynamically. All the locations will be stored into a separate table to preserve the traveled routes and times.

A snapshot of the operation of this module is presented in Figure 3-85.



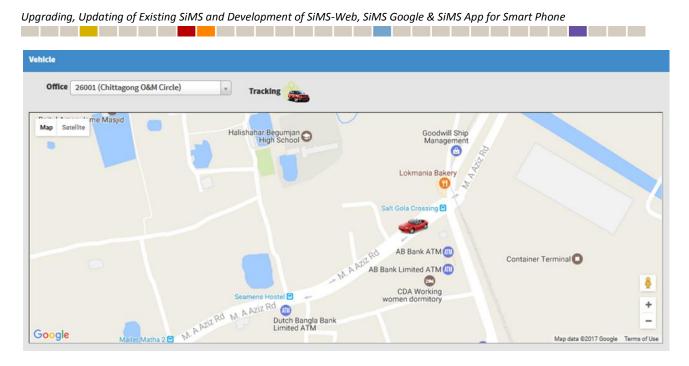


Figure 3-85: SiMS-Smart Vehicle Tracking module





3.13 DEVELOPMENT OF SYSTEM SECURITY MODULE

The security system is a very important module in multiuser and sensitive data oriented application. SiMS-Smart application is intended to be used by BWDB officials at various levels for information view, edit and adding. Lower level officials will update the data while the higher levels will usually query and view information at different summarized levels. But, there will requirement of some updating and adding data in higher levels also. The rights and authorities of changing the data must have been respected in the system to make the SiMS Database reliable and useful. Considering these issues, role-based security system has been applied in SiMS-Smart application. This security system is integrated with the all modules of the system. The security modules will manage the user access privilege to other modules of the System.

System administrator will be capable to maintain the security module. System administrator will create users, role and grant or revoke access privilege to the users. User menu privileges and user activity (add/ edit /delete/ cancel/ print) will be managed by this module.

The roles are defined in a hierarchical sequence. If superior user approved any process, then subordinate role based user will be unable to change that. Other hand superior role based user will be able to change information of roles finalized and process or approved by the subordinate.

Security modules will manage the following features:

- User will get the information about all the modules and sub modules of the system.
- User can easily manage various role's information by creating a new role, assigning multiple users to that role and also by assigning sets of permission to that role.
- User can also manage the user's information of this system by changing their status, resetting the current password and assigning a new role.

This system has some major user roles namely System Administrator, Super User, Data Entry Operator, Visitor etc. These user groups have different access permission as per the access privileges and can perform different activities. These roles are assigned against different users from the security module as shown in Table 3-11.

User ROLES	Activities
System Administrator	Will act as a super admin of the system. Has access in every part of the system. Administrator has access to perform any task related with this system.

Table 3-11: User role categories



User ROLES	Activities
Super User	Will perform every task which is relevant with subordinates role.
Data Entry Operator	Will perform every relevant task with extra temporarily defined task.
Visitor	Will perform every relevant task with extra temporarily defined task.

The main login page requires a user and a password as shown in Figure 3-86.

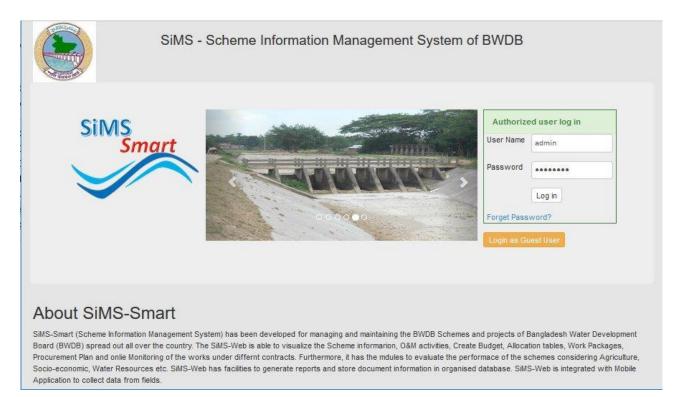


Figure 3-86: Login page

The internal table and process identifies the role of the user who logged-in. If the user is Security Administrator he will be able to navigate to the User Admin page with capabilities creating, deleting, role assigning functionalities.

The Security Administrator will be able to create a list of Employees of BWDB who will be using the SiMS Application, and set of roles. After that he will be able to make Users from the employees and assign roles.

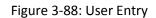


The privileges in the roles are to be maintained in hierarchical order as per the real life authorities of BWDB officials from SDE \rightarrow XEN \rightarrow SE \rightarrow CE \rightarrow ADG \rightarrow DG and so on. Once the data update by the lower official is approved by the superior, it shall not be possible to edit any further by the subordinates. This will be implemented during the operation of SiMS-Smart as per decision of the concerned official. The Role and permission, and User creation has been shown in Figure 3-87 and in Figure 3-88.

Permission		₩ Re	esources				Search	
Roles*		S.L	Name	Read	Add	Edit	Delete	Print
Data Entry Operator	•	1	BWDB Structure Inventory		e			
		2	Change Password					
Save Reset		3	Configurations					
		4	Data Export Report	v	1	1	v	1
		5	Designation					
		6	Employee					
		7	GIS Map		v			
		8	Map View	s	1	1	•	1
		9	Query Analyzer					
		10	Reports	√	1			
		11	Role Permission					
		12	Roles					
		13	Scheme Wise Report		v	v		
		14	Structure Inventory		1	•	•	
		15	Structures	v	v	v	v	v
		16	Users					

Figure 3-87: Role and Permission

.ogin Name*	S.L	User Name	Status	Action	
admin	1	admin	true	🕼 Edit	
Password*	2	sakil	true	🕼 Edit	
	3	user	true	🕼 Edit	
onfirm Password*	4	dpd	true	🕼 Edit	
	5	zhs	true	🕼 Edit	
•••••	6	rtm	true	🕼 Edit	
ole*	7	rha	true	🕼 Edit	
Super Admin	8	tks	true	🕼 Edit	
mployee Name*	9	hsd	true	🕼 Edit	
Admin	• 10	rtk	true	🕼 Edit	
Status				10 25	50 100





3.14 METADATA MODULE

Metadata defines the data about data. A metadata is a language presented using controlled format. The creation of metadata is essential to the quality of datasets. In order to prepare a metadata of a particular dataset, data to be preserved and discovered, certain criteria need to be met within the metadata. Various types of standard Metadata forms are available. Among them Dublin Core Metadata (DCM) terms and Federal Geographic Data (FGD) Standard terms were used for developing metadata for SiMS datasets. These two metadata standards are generic and common for preparing metadata of any spatial and non-spatial datasets, and both these are ISO certified.

Dublin Core

- The Dublin Core Metadata Element Set is a vocabulary of 15 properties for use in resource description
- The name "Dublin" is due to its origin at a 1995 invitational workshop in Dublin, Ohio; "core" because its elements are broad and generic, usable for describing a wide range of resources
- Dublin Core Metadata Initiatives (DCMI) http://dublincore.org/documents/dces/
- Standard at Library of Congress- http://www.loc.gov/standards/

FGD Standard

- The FGDC or Federal Geographic Data Committee promotes sharing of the nation's geospatial resources. The FGDC metadata standard was adopted in 1994.
- The FGDC is a metadata standard developed to determine the robustness, the method of accessing, and successful transfer of geospatial data.
- FGD Standard- http://www.fgdc.gov/metadata/geospatial-metadata-standards

Guidelines for DCMI and FGD guidelines were followed to identify the Elements or Terms stated in http://dublincore.org/documents/dces/ (Table 3-12). The Implemented interfaces of Meta Data Module in SiMS-Smart are shown in Figure 3-89 and Figure 3-90.

No.	Elements	Definition	Description
1	Name of Data layer/Title	A name given to the resource.	Typically, a Title will be a name by which the resource is formally known
2	Data Type/Type	The nature or genre of the resource.	To describe the file format, physical medium, or dimensions of the resource, use the Format element.
3	Subject	The topic of the resource.	Typically, the subject will be represented using keywords, key phrases, or classification codes.



No.	Elements	Definition	Description
			Recommended best practice is to use a controlled vocabulary.
4	Description/Abstract	An account of the resource.	Description may include but is not limited to: an abstract, a table of contents, a graphical representation, or a free-text account of the resource
4.1	Abstract	Abstract of dataset	Brief description of abstract
4.2	History	History of dataset	History of datasets of sources, context and how data has been captured
4.3	Process Description	Data process	
4.4	Purpose		
5	Coverage	The spatial or temporal topic of the resource, the spatial applicability of the resource, or the jurisdiction under which the resource is relevant	Spatial topic and spatial applicability may be a named place or a location specified by its geographic coordinates. Temporal topic may be a named period, date, or date range. A jurisdiction may be a named administrative entity or a geographic place to which the resource applies. Recommended best practice is to use a controlled vocabulary such as the Thesaurus of Geographic Names [TGN]. Where appropriate, named places or time periods can be used in preference to numeric identifiers such as sets of coordinates or date ranges.
5.1	Spatial		
5.2	Temporal		
6	Date/Publication date	A point or period of time associated with an event in the lifecycle of the resource.	Date may be used to express temporal information at any level of granularity.
7	Originator/Creator	An entity primarily responsible for making the resource	Examples of a Contributor include a person, an organization, or a service. Typically, the name of a Contributor should be used to indicate the entity.
8	Contributor	An entity responsible for making contributions to the resource.	Examples of a Contributor include a person, an organization, or a service. Typically, the name of a Contributor should be used to indicate the entity.
9	Publisher	An entity responsible for making the resource available.	Examples of a Contributor include a person, an organization, or a service. Typically, the name of a Contributor should be used to indicate the entity.



No.	Elements	Definition	Description
10	Source	A related resource from which the described resource is derived.	The described resource may be derived from the related resource in whole or in part. Recommended best practice is to identify the related resource by means of a string conforming to a formal identification system.
11	Relation	A related resource.	Recommended best practice is to identify the related resource by means of a string conforming to a formal identification system.
12	Language	A language of the resource.	Recommended best practice is to use a controlled vocabulary such as English/Bangla/French etc.
13	Rights	Information about rights held in and over the resource	Typically, rights information includes a statement about various property rights associated with the resource, including intellectual property rights.
14	Identifier	An unambiguous reference to the resource within a given context.	Recommended best practice is to identify the resource by means of a string conforming to a formal identification system.
15	Format	The file format, physical medium, or dimensions of the resource.	Examples of dimensions include size and duration. Recommended best practice is to use a controlled vocabulary such as the list of Internet Media Types [MIME].
16		Attribute Colu	mn Description
	Column Name	Column Definition	Column Description

Entry	U	lst	
Item Name	SL	Name	
Water Resource Schemes Dataset	1	Water Resource Schemes Dataset	Elements Edit Delete
Save	2	Embankment Dataset	Elements Edit Delete
Jave	3	Canal Dataset	Elements Edit Delete
	4	Hydraulic Structure	Elements Edit Delete
	5	Test	Elements Edit Delete

Figure 3-89: Metadata Items



letad	lata - Item	Elements			
1. le	dentifier			Water Resource Schemes	Datase
2. N	Name of Data layer/Ti Data Type		itle	Evaportranspiration of BMD	stations
3. D				Daily Timeseries Table	
4. S	Subject			Evaportranspiration(ETo) with	th all va
5. /	Abstract History Process Description		con	aily timeseries data ttaining portranspiration in	
1			196	ly data calculated from 15 to 2012 using lected daily data .:i	
I			cal	portranspiration was culated from daily eseries	
Purpose				ly evaportranspiration a is an essential .:!	
6. Spatial R		Rangpur B	MD s	tation .:i	
1	Temporal	Daily timeseries to 2012		s from 1965 .:i	
7. C	Date of Up	date		10/05/2017	i
8. D	ate of Pub	olication		09/06/2015	
9. C	Creator			Institute of Water Modeling (IWM)
10. C	Contributor		Rupayan Saha, Asif M Zaman Md. Humayun Kabir of IWM	and	
11. F	Publisher			Institute of Water Modeling (IWM)
12. S	Source			BMD	
	Relation				





Upgrading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web	rading, Updating of Existing SiMS and Development of SiMS-Web, SiMS Google & SiMS App for Smart Phone				



4 TRAINING AND WORKSHOP

Training and workshop is an essential componentfor making sustainable and seamless operation of SiMS-Smart in the long run. An in-depth on hand training and an awareness & training workshop have been conducted by IWM for the BWDB officials.

4.1 TRAINING ON SIMS-SMART APPLICATION TO BWDB ENGINEERS

A training programme has been provided to the selected Engineers from BWDB headquarter on the developed SiMS-Smart System, which was held in IWM training center during 21-22 November 2017. The major training topics were:

- Introduction of overall SiMS-Smart System
- SiMS Database
- GIS Interface
- Operation and Use of SiMS Module
- SiMS Mobile and IP-Camera communication

The BWDB nominated 5 (five) engineers who received the training. Following are the list of Trainees as shown in Table 4-1. The detail of this training programme is given in Appendix B.

SI. No.	Officer's Name	Designation and Office
1	Mr. Rashedul Kabir	Executive Engineer, Chief Engineer, Design Circle, BWDB, Dhaka
2	Mr. Abdullahil Baki Md. Ruhunnabi	Programmer, Contract & Procurement Cell, BWDB, Dhaka
3	Mrs. Farzana Ahmed	Sub-Divisional Engineer, Planning-1, BWDB, Dhaka
4	Mr. Abdur Rahman Tazkia	Assistant Engineer, Planning-1, BWDB, Dhaka
5	Mr. Md. Atikul Islam	Assistant Engineer, Planning-1, BWDB, Dhaka

Table 4-1: List of Trainees

4.2 AWARENESS AND TRAINING WORKSHOP ON SIMS-SMART APPLICATION

An Awareness and Training Workshop on SiMS-Smart has been arranged by IWM at the office of the Chief engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong on 18th November 2017 only for the officials of the South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong. The objectives of this programme were to make awareness of SiMS-Smart application and how to make it operationalize through their daily routine works in the field offices. The workshop was chaired by the Chief Engineer, South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong where the Project Director (PD) of the project was the Chief Guest. The Workshop had two sessions, one was the general understanding and awareness of SiMS-Smart to the participants and another was demonstration and on-



hands training on SiMS-Smart. Some photographs of this event are presented below. The detail programme schedule and list of participants is given in Appendix B.





5 SYSTEM HANDOVER AND IMPLEMENTATION

System handover, installation at the client site, system operational and proper implementation will make the success of this project. To make sustainable of the use of SiMS-Smart in all BWDB offices, it should be ensured that the system is up and running and under regular use. The use of SiMS -Smart would have to be made mandatory.

5.1 SYSTEM HANDOVER

The System handover is a process of transferring the developed software product to the concerned department of BWDB will be responsible for execution.

In DFR presentation meeting GIS Unit of BWDB has been recommended to take over the SiMS-Smart. It is presumed that this unit is technically capable of receiving and implementing the developed system.

The developed SiMS-Smart application, procured ESRI ArcGIS Server, ArcGIS Desktop and procured Server computers and Cell Phones have been handed over to the Chief Planning Office of BWDB. The six (6) numbers of IP Camera have already been installed at selected locations in SEZ, Chittagong. The Server Computers have pre-loaded with SiMS Oracle database, ArcGIS server, ArcGIS Desktop Software and SiMS-Smart Application Software. The SiMS-Smart Application, GIS, Database and Web Servers will be installed in GIS Unit (or elsewhere as instructed) of BWDB Head Office.

The following Hardware and Software listed in Table 5-1 have been handed over to the Project Authority.

SI No.	Items	Specifications	Quantity
1	Server	Brand & Model: DELL, POWEREDGE T430	01 pc
	Computer	Form Factor: Tower	
		Processor: 1x Intel Xeon E5-2620, 8C	
		HDD: 4x600 GB SAS, 10K RPM Hot plug	
		RAM: 32 GB DDR4 ECC	
	ODD: DVD- Writer		
		PSU: 2 unit of Hot Swap Redundant	
		OS: Preloaded Windows 2012R2 Standard 64bit	
		Monitor: DELL 18.5" WLED	
		Warranty: 3 years' full	
		Brand & Model: DELL, POWEREDGE T430	01 pc
		Form Factor: Tower	
		Processor: 1x Intel Xeon E5-2603, 6C	
		HDD: 4x600 GB SAS, 10K RPM Hot plug	
		RAM: 32 GB DDR4 ECC	
		ODD: DVD- Writer	

Table 5-1: List of Software and Hardware





SI No.	Items	Specifications	Quantity
		PSU : 2 unit of Hot Swap Redundant	
		OS: Preloaded Windows 2012R2 Standard 64bit	
		Monitor: DELL 18.5" WLED	
		Warranty: 3 years' full	
2	Software	ESRI ArcGIS 10.5 (latest version) for Server Advanced Edition (Enterprise) perpetual license including available Extensions, ArcGIS Portal, ArcGIS SDK and APIs for Apps development. The Software will be operated under Windows 64-bit Operating System.	01 pc
		ArcGIS 10.5 (latest version) for Desktop Standard Edition, Single Perpetual license .	01 pc
		The Software will be operated under Windows	
		64-bit Operating System.	
3	IP Camera &	IP Camera: DAHUA, DH-SD-6C220I-HC, 20X, 2MP, 100M IR,	06 pcs
	Accessories	1-year warranty	
		NVR: DH-NVR4104H, 1-year warranty	
		PSU : SMPS: 12V 2A, 6 months' warranty	
		HDD: 1TB SATA, 1-year warranty	
		Router: TP-Link 3G/4G, 1-year warranty	
		Network Cable: Micronet CAT6 UTP	
		UPS : 1200VA POWERPAC Offline, 1-year warranty	
		Modem: 3G USB	
		Accessories: GI Pipe, Power cable, Steel Tray	
4	Smart	Brand & Model: HUAWEI GR5 2017 (Premium)	12 pcs
	Phone	RAM: 4GB, ROM:64GB	
		Screen: 5.5" FHD Curved Glass display & metallic	
		OS: Android Marshmallow v6.0	
		Camera: Dual (12+2) MP & 8MP	
		CPU: 2.1GHzOcta-Core+ I5 Coprocessor	
		Warranty : 1 year for set and 6 months for Battery with Charger	
		Memory: Team 64GB Memory (Lifetime warranty)	



5.1.1 INSTALLATION OF SIMS-SMART

Installation of SiMS-Smart include the installation of Hardware, Database and Software at the Client Office. Database, GIS and Web Server configuration is a major part of installation of SiMS-Smart. The overall system is presented in Figure 5-1

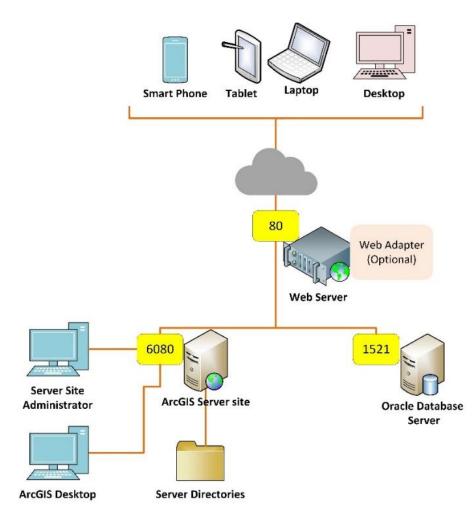


Figure 5-1: SiMS-Smart Servers Configurations

GIS Server

ESRI ArcGIS Server software is installed in a Server with required configuration. The ArcGIS Server will manage, control and provide the developed services of Maps, Features to the clients over the Internet. The GIS Server will connect with the Oracle database server to pull Geodatabase stored in Spatial Database Engine (SDE) schema.

Database Server

Oracle Database System needs to be installed in the database server computer where developed Spatial database and non-spatial database will be stored.



• Spatial Database:

This database contains ESRI Geodatabase of the related physical features of BWDB schemes and projects such as Embankment, Canal, Hydraulic Structure, Protection work and related other features. The geodatabase is stored in the Spatial Data Engine (SDE) Schema. SDE Schema need to be created as a database Schema in Oracle database as a master spatial data engine providing required SQL privileges.

• Non-Spatial Database

The non-spatial database includes the scheme/project inventory, design parameters of physical features, pre-work survey data, Schedule of rates, quality and cost estimates, O&M works, O&M and Ongoing project progress, DPP information, Land and other assets etc.

Web Application Server

The Microsoft Internet Information Service (IIS) is installed in a server computer where SiMS-Smart application is deployed. The connectivity of GIS services are established through ArcGIS Adapter. The ArcGIS Adapter is also installed in this server.

Installation of ArcGIS Desktop

ArcGIS for desktop software is installed in a separate desktop or a client computer. ArcGIS requires to create ArcGIS Map and Feature services connecting with the ArcGIS Server. ArcGIS Desktop is also required for GIS data preparation, processing and editing for geo-database development.

System Configuration

The ArcGIS Server, Oracle Database, SDE Schema is properly configured using the standard procedures in software manuals. IWM prepared and provided a Technical Referenced Manual.

5.1.2 SYSTEM DEPLOYMENT AND HOSTING

All the Servers are installed and preloaded with the data. The System will be hosted using the IP address provided by the client at BWDB Head Office.





5.2 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The implementation plan includes how SiMS-Smart application will be made operational initially for all levels of BWDB field offices of South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong and BWDB head office. After successful implementation, the system will be gradually made operational in remaining BWDB Zones, Circles and O&M field divisions by populating the respective data into SiMS-Smart database.

In order to make successful implementation of the system, an affordable implementation plan need to be followed. The plan will contain a brief description of the major tasks involved and resources requirements to support the implementation effort such as costs, logistic supports, staff resource requirements, facilities, materials, training etc. and any site-specific implementation requirements, which are briefly discussed in this section. In this context, BWDB GIS Unit could take the lead for management and maintenance of the System and to provide required user supports to zonal, circle and divisional offices.



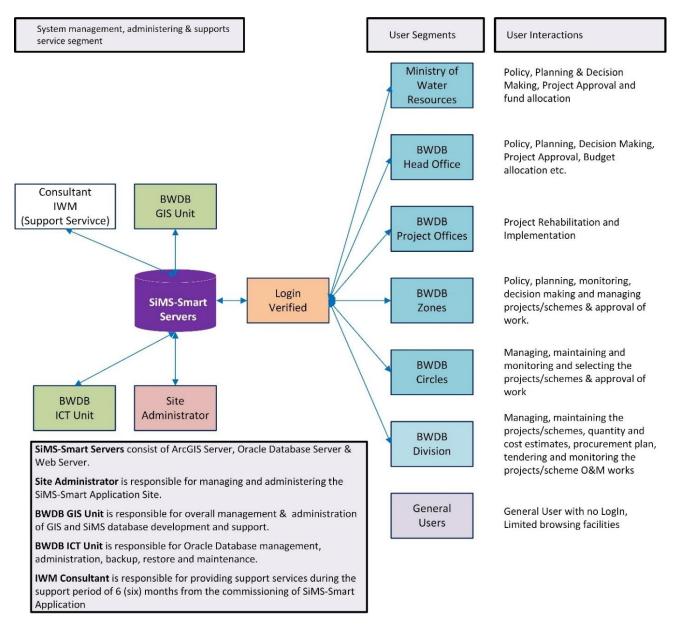
Final Report

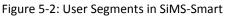


5.2.1 USERS OF SIMS-SMART APPLICATION

BWDB should identify and select the appropriate uses of the SiMS-Smart at all levels of the offices from data entry to planning, management, monitoring and decision-making levels.

Various levels of SiMS-Smart users could be identified as shown in Figure 5-2 including the Ministry, the BWDB Head Office, Project Offices, BWD Zones, Circles, BWDB O&M Divisions and general users. All these users might utilize the System for their regular activities within the department.





The access rights, viewable outputs are to be defined by the BWDB management during the operational planning where IWM would provide the technical support as and when required. IWM will provide support services up to 6 months after handing over the system.



5.2.2 INSTITUTIONAL SETUP

An institutional set up will be required for persistent implementation and operation of the SiMS-Smart Application from BWDB's part. Since the developed system is web and central server based, it will be installed in central location with required ICT facilities in BWDB head office. The BWDB GIS Unit can take the roles of SiMS-Smart implementation. The following Figure 5-3 shows the proposed organization of GIS unit under the Chief Planning/Monitoring Office of BWDB. The roles and responsibilities of each positions of the team are described in this section.

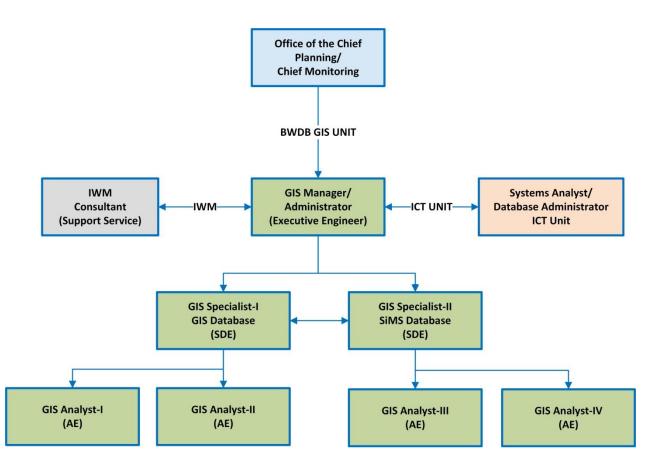


Figure 5-3: Proposed SiMS-Smart Implementation Unit (GIS Unit)

GIS Manager/Administrator:

Under the direction of Chief Planning/Monitoring, GIS Manager/Administrator will manage, supervise, monitor, control and administer the SiMS-Smart System. It is preferable that this person will have the knowledge of BWDB Scheme Information to coordinate GIS and Database activities relating to SiMS-Smart System. The person will manage and prepare general planning for the GIS Unit and will be the Administrator of SiMS-Smart Geodatabase system. The person will make liaison with other wings of BWDB as well as the focal point for outside organization. It is recommended that this position will be permanent and non-transferable. This position could be equivalent as a SE/XEN.



GIS Specialist:

Responsible for providing support and management of SiMS-Smart based GIS and Database tasks; able to plan and coordinate GIS database activities in relation with SiMS-Smart System. Able to develop quality control standard of GIS development; able to analyze and resolve system issues in a time manner; perform data validation checking what users enter the data in SiMS-Smart; able to oversee data flow, management and distribution activities held in SiMS-Smart from all levels of BWDB users; able to maintain documents, reports and quality of services held in GIS unit; provide technical guidance to SiMS-Smart and GIS/database within BWDB. GIS Specialist will be working under the guidance of GIS Manager/Administrator. It is recommended that this position will be permanent and non-transferable. This position could be equivalent as a XEN/SDE.

GIS Analyst:

GIS Analyst will be responsible for providing support to the GIS Specialist and GIS Administrator to make efficient use of SiMS-Smart System. The professional will be working as a SIMS-Smart System implementer to assist BWDB users particularly the field level users in using SiMS-Smart Application in their day-todays activities. The professional is expected to be working under the direction of GIS Specialist and GIS Manager. It is recommended that this position will be permanent and non-transferable. This position could be equivalent as an SDE/AE.

Systems Administrator (ICT Unit):

SiMS-Smart Application is web GIS based application constitutes a three-tier application of ArcGIS Server, Oracle Database Server and Application on Web Server. These need to be managed, configured, monitored and administered by a technical ICT specialist. The System Administrator will be responsible for managing, controlling, maintaining and administering this ICT base infrastructure of SiMS-Smart. He will also assist GIS Manager/Administrator in preparing the yearly maintenance budgets and maintaining the SiMS-Smart infrastructure in BWDB covering hardware, software, internet etc. System Administrator will advise ICT related issues to the GIS Manager. The System Analyst of BWDB ICT Unit could serve this position.

IWM Consultant for Support Service:

The developer team of IWM will provide required support services for 6 (six) months period after the handover of SiMS-Smart Application. IWM team will assist BWDB GIS Unit in order to make sustainable operation of SiMS-Smart as per contract. If any error exception might come in utilizing the system, IWM supporting team will resolve the errors for smooth operation.

5.2.3 USER LEVEL FEEDBACK

Since, the System will be used by different types of users from various levels of BWDB filed unit offices such as Zone, Circle, Division, Sub-division and Sections etc. if any user would face any problem/exception could communicate with the GIS Manager/Administrator through Email communication. An Email



(bwdbsims1@gmail.com) communication system is embedded with SiMS-Smart Application. User could send any feedback message to the GIS Manager/Administrator. The GIS Manager/Administrator or any personnel of GIS UNIT would keep a log inventory of User feedback messages and accordingly resolve the problems and notify the users through email communication.

5.2.4 TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Training and Technology transfer is a vital to operationalize the System within BWDB. During the project tenure, an awareness and hands on training has been provided by the consultant to the engineers of South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong and another technical training has also been provided to the selected engineers of BWDB head office who might take the responsibilities of making operational the system within BWDB in the long run. During the implementation period, the users may require further training for smooth operation which might be provided by BWDB GIS Unit. The trained BWDB officials shall be able to train other officials throughout the local offices on use of SiMS-Smart.

5.2.5 GIS AND DATABASE UPDATE

GIS and Database update is one of the main tasks for sustaining the system for operation within BWDB. This task includes the update of GIS layers and database, this is a continuous process to make the system always updated. GIS Unit will have to take the responsibilities for update or adding new GIS layers. No other office or department within BWDB should be allowed to perform this GIS data update except under high supervision.

The Schedule of Rate data should be uploaded or any modification should be performed exclusively by the respective officer of the Design Circle.

5.2.6 DATABASE BACKUP, RECOVERY AND RESTORE

All the tasks relating to SiMS Database Recovery and Restore will be performed by BWDB ICT Unit. Standard Oracle Backup instructions need to be followed. The geodatabase backup in the Oracle SDE Schema should be performed by the GIS Unit as well as by ICT Unit.

5.2.7 SERVER ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

All servers of GIS, Database and Web servers will be managed, maintained and administered by the GIS Unit in collaboration with ICT unit of BWDB.

5.2.8 BUDGET AND LOGISTIC RESOURCES

An annual budget will be required to fulfill the costs of maintaining the software and hardware of SiMS-Smart system infrastructure. Also, a budget provision should be kept annually for visiting BWDB field offices by System Implementers from GIS Unit.



5.2.9 NATIONAL SCALE IMPLEMENTATION

Actually, SiMS-Smart Application has been developed for use of all the BWDB schemes/projects of entire country. As a pilot basis it has to be operationalized in the South-Eastern Zone, Chittagong. After successful operation—all remaining BWDB Zones and offices will be brought under SiMS-Smart. In order to do that, SiMS-Smart could be operationalized phase by phase following the respective data updating to the system. The developed system could require further enhancements based on new requirements and technology evolutions.

5.2.10 AWARENESS CONNECTING WITH DIGITAL BANGLADESH

BWDB may arrange a national seminar with the stakeholders to disseminate the achievements of SiMS-Smart. This will make BWDB a step forward towards the Digital Bangladesh and will make information/knowledge integration with National Digital System.



6 CONCLUSIONS, LIMITATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 CONCLUSIONS

SiMS-Smart development is aimed towards digital management of the project monitoring and implementation of BWDB projects in line with national vision "Digital Bangladesh". If the developed system is implemented, BWDB will be capable of:

- Archiving design and project related documents and maps in digital data storage.
- Visualizing project entities (embankment, structures, canals, protective works etc.) in GIS maps with satellite image background.
- Archiving and visualizing time based physical conditions along with photographs and videos.
- Searching and querying on project entities.
- Quantity and cost estimate earthworks, structures, excavation etc. for project entities.
- Budget demand allocation, work selection, work package preparation, preparation of Procurement Plan and DPP.
- Progress monitoring of on-going activities though online update and visualization in tables, charts, short reports etc.
- Realtime visual monitoring through integrated Skype and IP-Camera
- Visualizing Water Management Organization (WMO) information for each scheme/project
- Managing BWDB Asset for Land, Vehicle and Key assets.
- Assessing the threat of forecasted flood based on nearest connected FFWC gauges.
- Data collecting and viewing of scheme information through Mobile Apps.
- Getting real-time water levels from auto-gauge stations during flood and cyclone

The web application for above systems has been developed following the contracted items under this project for SE zone of BWDB. The system requires inserting and updating of data for each scheme of entire Bangladesh.



6.2 LIMITATIONS

There were several hindering issues during the execution of the project, some of which were overcome by the assistance of the Project Director and the Technical Committee. Also, there were some technical and non-technical issues without which the development could have achieved better results. The limitations found were namely:

• Access and unavailability scheme/project data, drawing, maps, reports

To get the access to the data in Design office of BWDB was a difficult task in absence of data sharing protocols, which is very common in many organizations of Bangladesh. IWM team was allowed only to record data in 'hand written' mode from as-built drawing and design sheets. The process was very slow. Finding the drawings for schemes of this study area from huge volume of documents was also a time-consuming work.

• Extension of ArcGIS Software procurement

It had been assumed in the SiMS-Smart software development phase that functionality of two ArcGIS Extensions - 1. Data Interoperability & 2. ERSI Roads and Highways will use in the core module. However, due to budget constraint, these two-proposed additional extensions could not be purchased. But the functional requirement has been developed by IWM and integrated under this development.

• Connectivity of IP Camera

Selected all sites of IP Camera are far beyond of ISP connection, thus IP camera has been installed with mobile SIM supported instrument. So, communication could be seriously disrupted due to weak signals from nearest mobile tower. The IP-Camera requires higher band width to transmit the video data over the internet. But in most of the cases the schemes are situated far apart from the urban area where internet speed is not upto the mark. Hence, as a stronger alternative, Skype video communication for real time monitoring has been integrated into the SiMS-Smart.

• Asset module development

BWDB Land information is highly unavailable. Alongside the general land information, the knowledge about the lands with locations, relevant maps, acquisition records were not found available in organized state. It requires dedicated efforts of BWDB officials to gather that information. Under this study, IWM could collect only a small set of hardcopy data regarding BWDB's land assets and properties and few maps with the help of the CE, Chittagong. The software component has been developed using this information. To implement all the land information in this zone require a separate project, which is also the opinion of the Chief Engineer, Chittagong.



Vehicle and other key asset modules have been developed with a set of data collected from a sample area of Chittagong BWDB O&M office. IF any further data is required, should be collected, compiled and integrated into this module.

Provision of vehicle tracking system could not be possible due to budget constraint. Still, a vehicle tracking module has been developed based on mobile device tracking technology—which could be upgraded to vehicle tracking device mapping in a later phase of works.





6.3 RECOMMENDATIONS AND WAY FORWARD

The main project activities under this contract was to develop a web based solution for Scheme Information Management System (SiMS). Alongside, other advanced ICT facilities like IP-Camera, Mobile Apps, online vehicle management etc. were also considered to bring the scheme management into a diverse digital platform. Accordingly, all the modules have been developed using available datasets. At this stage, the following recommendations are suggested to make the SiMS-Smart functional and further improved.

- Replicate the SiMS-Smart in rest of the BWDB zones phase by phase.
- Establish a permanent unit in BWDB office to adapt SiMS-Smart in scheme/project management.
- Convert all available data of BWDB relevant to SiMS-Smart into SiMS-Smart database.
- Incorporate geographic coordinate system alongside the existing chainage system in embankment, structure and other work locations to make compatible with GIS and online maps
- Provide training to BWDB officials from lower level to highest levels on use of SiMS-Smart.
- Identify the 'areas of improvement' of developed SiMS-Smart through use at different levels of BWDB officials.
- Update the database and GIS maps for all the projects, in case of unavailable data detail filed survey and assessment could be done.
- Establish full data access and sharing mechanism respecting the confidentiality. Respective BWDB official could be assigned with exclusive responsibilities for this purpose. Because without the data no system is useful.
- There is a good dataset of high resolution satellite images in Bangladesh Haor Development Board. That could be used for mapping schemes more accurately. An organization level communication could be done to use that dataset for BWDB.
- Detail GIS maps for all schemes and projects including detail information of Hyd. Structures, Embankments, khals, protective works, land use, drainage and irrigation system, settlement, elevations, etc. need to be prepared and incorporated into SiMS-Smart database.
- All lands and assets of BWDB should be digitalized and incorporated into SiMS-Smart.

